Case: 4:23-cv-00242-BYP Doc #: 760-41 Filed: 02/04/25 1 of 38. PageID #: 54977

## **EXHIBIT 41**

		1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO  EASTERN DIVISION	
3	IN RE: EAST PALESTINE ) CASE NO.	
4	TRAIN DERAILMENT ) 4:23-CV-00242-BYP ) JUDGE BENITA Y. PEARSON	
6	TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 2024	
7	CONFIDENTIAL - PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER	
8		
9	Videotaped deposition of 30(b)(6)	
10	designee of Norfolk Southern Railway Company,	
11	Robert Wood, held at the offices of	
12	Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP, 1100	
13	Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 2800, Atlanta,	
14	Georgia, commencing at 9:00 a.m. Eastern, on	
15	the above date, before Carrie A. Campbell,	
16	Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified	
17	Realtime Reporter, Illinois, California &	
18	Texas Certified Shorthand Reporter, Missouri,	
19	Kansas, Louisiana & New Jersey Certified	
20	Court Reporter.	
21		
22		
23	GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES 877.370.DEPS	
24	deps@golkow.com	
25		

	Page 2				age 4
1 2	APPEARANCES:	1	1	INDEX PAGE	
3	GRANT & EISENHOFER P.A.		2		
	BY: TUDOR FARCAS	2		APPEARANCES2	
4	tfarcas@gelaw.com_	4	4	EXAMINATIONS	
_	CALEY DEGROOTE	3	5	BY MR. BRENZA 7	
5	cdegroote@gelaw.com 123 South Justison Street, 6th Floor	١.	6	BY MS. BROZ 74	
6	Wilmington, Delaware 19801	4	7	BY MR. FARCAS 123	
·	(303) 622-7000		8	BY MS. COLLIER 126	
7	Counsel for Plaintiffs	5	9	BY MR. BRENZA 129	
8			10		
9	WILMER CUTLER PICKERING HALE AND DORR LLP	6	11	EXHIBITS	
40	BY: SARAH BEIGBEDER PETTY		12	No. Description Page	
10	Sarah.Petty@wilmerhale.com BENJAMIN T. MORRIS	7	13	1 NTSB Hazardous Materials Group 30	
11	benjamin.morris@wilmerhale.com			Chair's Factual Report,	
	60 State Street	8	14	NS-CA000002467 - NS-CA000002625	
12	Boston, Massachusetts 02109		15	2 E-mail(s), 42	
	(617) 526-6000	9		NS-CA000427788 - NS-CA000427790	
13			16	110 0/1000 1217 00 110 0/1000 1217 00	
14	and	10		3 Defendant and Third-Party 74	
15	WILMER CUTLER PICKERING HALE AND DORR LLP	'0	17	Defendant Oxy Vinyls LP's Amended	
16	BY: ERIN FARREL	11	.,	Notice of Rule 30(b)(6)	
	erin.farrel@wilmerhale.com	12	10	Videotaped Deposition of Norfolk	
17	350 South Grand Avenue, Suite 2400	1	10		
	Los Angeles, California 90071	13	10	Southern Railway Company	
18	(213) 443-5300	14	19	A Craum D. Fullible CNO Fee-11 CO	
40	Counsel for Norfolk Southern	15		4 Group D, Exhibit 9 NS Email 86	
19	Corporation and Norfolk Southern	16	20	Explanation of Tank Car	
20	Railway Company	17	_	Temperature Measurements	
21		18	21	Readings, April 13, 2023,	
	COOLEY LLP	19		NS-CA000003202 - NS-CA000003203	
22	BY: KOJI FUKUMURA	20	22		
	kfukumura@cooley.com	21		5 E-mail(s), 90	
23	10265 Science Center Drive	22	23	SPSI 001746 - SPSI 001751	
24	San Diego, California 92121-1117	23	24	6 E-mail(s), 95	
24	(858) 550-6000 Counsel for Robert Wood	24		NS-CA004096572 - NS-CA004096573	
25	Course for Robert Wood	25	25		
		-			
	Page 3				age 5
1					
	BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP	1	1	7 Group D, Exhibit 32, OCPX80370 98	
2	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA	1	1		
2	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com			Shell Temperature Measurements,	
	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street		1	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to	
2	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202	2	2	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data	
3	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street	2		Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern	
3 4 5	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202	3	2	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway,	
3	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and	3	2	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern	
3 4 5 6	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR &	3	2	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway,	
3 4 5	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP	3	2 3 4	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489	
3 4 5 6	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES	3 4	2 3 4 5	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489  Norfolk Southern Railway Company and Norfolk Southern	
3 4 5 6	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP	2 3 4 5	2 3 4	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489  Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party	
3 4 5 6	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654	3 4	2 3 4 5	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489  Norfolk Southern Railway Company and Norfolk Southern	
3 4 5 6 7 8	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400	2 3 4 5 6	2 3 4 5	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint	
3 4 5 6 7 8	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries	2 3 4 5	2 3 4 5 6 7	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400	2 3 4 5 6 7	2 3 4 5	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries	2 3 4 5 6	2 3 4 5 6 7	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100 and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489  8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint  9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395  (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395  (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	<b>1</b> 3
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	13
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395  (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com  52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18 19	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2000 Counsel for GATX and General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18 19	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18 19 20 21	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2000 Counsel for GATX and General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com 1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com 54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2000 Counsel for GATX and General American Marks Company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY: LINDLEY J. BRENZA lindley.brenza@bartlitbeck.com  1801 Wewatta Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 592-3100  and  BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: NENA BENAVIDES nena.benavides@bartlitbeck.com  54 West Hubbard, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Counsel for Trinity Industries Leasing Company  VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP BY: ALYCIA N. BROZ anbroz@vorys.com  52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 464-6400 Counsel for Oxy Vinyls  KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP BY: SYDNE K. COLLIER sydne.collier@kirkland.com 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2000 Counsel for GATX and General American Marks Company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Shell Temperature Measurements, February 5, 2023, 4:00 p.m. to February 6, 2023, 2:30 p.m. Data provided by Norfolk Southern Railway, NS-CA001622488 - NS-CA001622489 8 Norfolk Southern Railway Company 117 and Norfolk Southern Corporations' Third-Party Complaint 9 Text messages between Alan Shaw 134 and Amy Miles, NS-CA-002449392 - NS-CA-002449395 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.)  CERTIFICATE	43

	Page (	3	Page 8
1	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on	1	A. Director of hazardous
2	the record. My name is Josh Coleman.	2	materials.
3	I'm the videographer for Golkow	3	Q. How long have you been director
4	Litigation Services.	4	of hazardous materials?
5	Today's date is February 27,	5	A. Since June of 2023.
6	2024, and the time is approximately	6	Q. So you were not director of
7	9 a.m. Eastern Time.	7	hazardous materials at the time of the East
8	This video deposition is being	8	Palestine derailment?
9	held in Atlanta, Georgia, in the	9	A. No, I was system manager,
10	matter of In Re: East Palestine Train	10	hazardous materials, at the time of the
11	Derailment Litigation.	11	incident.
12	The deponent is Robert Wood as	12	Q. How long had you been system
13	a 30(b)(6) representative from Norfolk	13	manager, hazardous materials?
14	Southern.	14	A. Since 2019.
15	Counsel will be noted on the	15	Q. You've given a deposition in
16	stenographic record.	16	this case previously.
17	The court reporter is Carrie	17	Right?
18	Campbell and will now swear in the	18	A. Yes.
19	witness.	19	Q. And you were, I assume, fully
20	ROBERT WOOD,	20	asked about your career at Norfolk Southern?
21	of lawful age, having been first duly sworn	21	A. Yes.
22	to tell the truth, the whole truth and	22	Q. Okay. So we won't replicate
23	nothing but the truth, deposes and says on	23	that.
24	behalf of the Trinity Industries Leasing	24	Do you have anything you want
25	Company, as follows:	25	to add or change about what you testified
	Page 7	,	Page 9
1	DIRECT EXAMINATION	1	about previously on your about your
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2	background and occupational background?
3	Q. What is your name?	3	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
4	A. Robert Wood.	4	THE WITNESS: No.
5	Q. Could you spell that, please?	5	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
6	A. R-o-b-e-r-t, W-o-o-d.	6	Q. Okay. Do you understand that
7	Q. Are you an employee of Norfolk	7	when you were being deposed previously you
8	Southern Railroad?	8	were offering facts that you personally knew?
9	A. I am.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Where do you work?	10	Q. Today is different.
11	A. I'm based out of Atlanta,	11	Do you understand that?
12	Georgia.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. What's the address of where you	13	Q. Today you're offering facts
14	work?	14	that you know, but also facts that you've
1	A 05014/ 5		learned from all the facts that Norfolk
15	A. 650 West Peachtree Street	15	
15 16	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.	16	Southern knows.
15 16 17	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?	16 17	Southern knows. Right?
15 16 17 18	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,	16 17 18	Southern knows.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
15 16 17 18 19	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,  Georgia.	16 17 18 19	Southern knows.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.
15 16 17 18 19 20	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,  Georgia.  Q. What's the address where you	16 17 18 19 20	Southern knows. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,  Georgia.	16 17 18 19 20 21	Southern knows. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,  Georgia.  Q. What's the address where you	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Southern knows. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And Norfolk Southern is
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,  Georgia.  Q. What's the address where you live?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Southern knows. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And Norfolk Southern is composed of a number of different employees.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia 30308.  Q. Do you live in Atlanta as well?  A. No, I live in Bethlehem,  Georgia.  Q. What's the address where you	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Southern knows. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And Norfolk Southern is

Page 10 Page 12 1 Q. And they have documents that own, Scott Gould, Jon Simpson, David bear on the East Palestine derailment. 2 Schoendorfer, Helen Hart, Mark Dudle. 2 Right? 3 3 Q. What was -- would you say the 4 Yes. 4 last one again, please? Α. 5 Q. Did you review the documents 5 A. Mark Dudle, D-u-d-l-e. that Norfolk Southern had that bore on the Okay. Why did you review those 6 6 Q. particular depositions? topics for today's deposition in preparation 7 7 to give testimony on behalf of the company They had the -- those were the 8 8 ones that were available to me that are today? 9 9 10 A. I spoke with individuals. I 10 pertinent to the issues at hand. reviewed some depositions and an NTSB report. Okay. And did you select those 11 11 I believe. 12 depositions or did counsel provide them to 12 13 Q. So what individuals did you 13 you? speak with to prepare to give testimony on 14 A. They were provided to me. behalf of Norfolk Southern today? Do you understand that the 15 15 Q. Scott Deutsch, Scott Gould, Jon depositions -- have you looked at -- well, 16 Α. 16 17 Simpson, Meghan Achimasi, Geoff Craker, David 17 strike that. Schoendorfer. 18 Have you looked at the 18 19 Q. Anyone else? 19 deposition notice for your deposition on behalf of the company today? 20 A. I believe that's it. 20 I'm sorry, I'm not sure what 21 Q. What documents did you review 21 A. to prepare to give testimony today on behalf 22 22 you're asking. of the company? 23 Q. Do you know what a deposition 23 Depositions and NTSB report. 24 A. 24 notice is? 25 Q. And the NTSB report, you 25 Α. Yes. Page 11 Page 13 mentioned it a couple of times now. That's Q. Okay. That's the document that 1 2 the report that the national traffic {sic} 2 my client and other defendants in this case 3 safety board assembled as a result of its 3 served to identify the topics that they 4 investigation into the East Palestine train wanted to ask you about today. 4 Right? 5 5 derailment? 6 MS. PETTY: Objection. 6 Yes. A. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 7 7 Q. Have you reviewed that THE WITNESS: It was a -- the 8 8 document? 9 report -- the public report that's out 9 Some of it, yes. Α. 10 from National Transportation Safety 10 Okay. So you know what the Q. Board right now. 11 topics are? 11 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 12 12 Α. Yes. And we're here I believe it's 13 Q. Okav. 13 The final report is not out 14 Α. 14 to cover Topics 2 through 6. 15 15 Α. I think that's correct. yet. 16 Q. Okay. But the report you 16 Are you prepared to answer reviewed is their preliminary report? questions about those on behalf of the 17 17 18 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 18 company? THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 19 Α. Yes. Okay. Now, before we go on, QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 20 Q. 20 let's -- I want to talk a little bit more 21 Q. Okay. And you reviewed 21 22 depositions. 22 about the NTSB report. 23 Which depositions did you 23 Do you feel that you reviewed 24 review? 24 the NTSB report in full -- in full? 25 25 Α. Drew McCarty's, Chip Day's, my No.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. What parts of the NTSB report	1	My name is Lin Brenza, and I
2	did you not review?	2	represent a company called Trinity. Okay?
3	A. Well, I've scanned the entire	3	Do you know anything about
4	report. I wouldn't say I've read it with	4	Trinity?
5	Q. Okay. How about the part of	5	A. Yes.
6	that has to do with the Hazardous Materials	6	Q. And there were other defendants
7	Group Chair's Factual Report?	7	in the case.
8	A. Yes.	8	You're aware of that as well,
9	Q. Have you reviewed all of that?	9	too, right?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. That's the part that	11	Q. Each of us are going to ask you
12	relates most directly to the topics we're	12	some questions. This is my turn to ask
13	going to talk about today.	13	because it's our notice, so I go first.
14	Right?	14	But I'm going to be, what might
15	A. Yes.	15	seem to you, very specifically interested in
16	Q. Do you have any disagreement	16	one particular car in the train derailment,
17	with the national traffic safety board with	17	which I'm going to call the Trinity car.
18	respect to their findings in that report?	18	Okay?
19	MS. PETTY: Objection.	19	A. (Witness nods head.)
20	THE WITNESS: No, I don't think	20	Q. You need to say you need to
21	SO.	21	answer audibly.
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay. Do you do you take	23	Q. Are you familiar with which of
24	the facts that they report from well, let	24	the cars we're talking about?
25	me back up.	25	A. It was the vinyl chloride car
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15  Do you understand that in order	1	Page 17 farthest east in the derailment.
	Do you understand that in order	-	farthest east in the derailment.
2	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the	2	farthest east in the derailment.  Q. Okay. That's correct.
	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board	-	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars
2	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the	2 3	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars.
2 3 4	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars
2 3 4 5	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right?
2 3 4 5 6	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation	2 3 4 5 6 7	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of the derailment or in managing the derailment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is a specification container, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of the derailment or in managing the derailment. MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is a specification container, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of the derailment or in managing the derailment. MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is a specification container, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. It differs from a regular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of the derailment or in managing the derailment. MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is a specification container, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. It differs from a regular railcar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of the derailment or in managing the derailment. MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is a specification container, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. It differs from a regular railcar. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you understand that in order to prepare that preliminary report, the national traffic safety board MR. FUKUMURA: Transportation.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Sorry National Transportation  Safety Board interviewed a number of people that had roles in the Palestine derailment, the East Palestine derailment? A. Yes. Q. And they reviewed documents. Right? A. Yes. Q. And they tried to put together a comprehensive document that recorded what each person observed or did on the days of the derailment or in managing the derailment. MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	farthest east in the derailment. Q. Okay. That's correct. And so the vinyl chloride cars were something called tank cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. They were 105J DOT-specified tank cars. Right? A. Yeah, DOT 105J300Ws. Q. Okay. And that's and that's a car that the DOT specifies to have various safety precautions on it. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is a it is a specification container, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. It differs from a regular railcar. Right? It's not a boxcar. Let's start

	Page 18		Page 20
1	A. Correct.	1	Right?
2	Q. It's a tank car?	2	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
3	A. Correct.	3	THE WITNESS: Yes.
4	Q. And it's not just a tank car;	4	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
5	it's an insulated tank car.	5	Q. And they still didn't release
6	Right?	6	their contents.
7	A. Yes.	7	Right?
8	Q. It has many inches of or	8	MS. PETTY: Objection.
9	several inches of insulation all around the	9	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
10	tank.	10	THE WITNESS: No, that's not
11	Right?	11	correct.
12	A. It has insulation and thermal	12	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
13	protection.	13	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Q. Well, I know you're going to
14	Q. Okay. And then around that, it	14	say that they released them through the
15	has a metal it has metal armor to protect	15	pressure relief device.
16	it.	16	Right?
17	Right?	17	A. That's correct.
18	A. An eighth	18	Q. Other than through the pressure
19	MS. PETTY: Objection.	19	release device and we'll talk about that a
20	THE WITNESS: An eighth-inch	20	little more in a minute. Other than through
21	metal jacket, yes.	21	the pressure release device, none of those
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	22	cars released any of their contents until
23	Q. And at the front and the back	23	Norfolk Southern blew them up.
24	of the tank, it has even more armor to allow	24	Right?
25	it to be more survivable in a train wreck.	25	MS. PETTY: Objection.
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Right?	1	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2	Right? MS. PETTY: Objection.	2	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were
2	Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head	2	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from
2 3 4	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.	2 3 4	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle
2 3 4 5	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to
2 3 4 5 6	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't release any of its material in an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to reduce the pressure inside the car if it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't release any of its material in an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to reduce the pressure inside the car if it's getting too high. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't release any of its material in an uncontrolled way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to reduce the pressure inside the car if it's getting too high.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't release any of its material in an uncontrolled way.  Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to reduce the pressure inside the car if it's getting too high. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't release any of its material in an uncontrolled way.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to reduce the pressure inside the car if it's getting too high. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes, it has head shields or head protection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And in this case, this particular derailment, all of those safety aspects of those cars, the tank cars, the VC tank cars, functioned as they were expected to function.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The tank car didn't puncture, correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. It didn't puncture. It didn't release any of its material in an uncontrolled way.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: There were releases from the PRDs as well as from some of the seats on some of the angle valves on the cars from damage due to fire.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. The pressure relief device, the PRD, as you say, that is a yet another safety device on these cars. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the purpose of the pressure release relief device is to allow a small amount of contents to escape the car, to reduce the pressure inside the car if it's getting too high. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Right?

Page 22 Page 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 1 2 So by releasing material, the 2 And did you -- did you Q. 3 pressure relief devices were functioning as 3 physically inspect the Trinity car? they were supposed to function. I did not physically inspect 4 5 Right? 5 it. 6 MS. PETTY: Objection. 6 Jon Simpson did. Q. 7 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 7 Right? 8 THE WITNESS: They're designed Among others. 8 Α. Among others? 9 to release that material under 9 Q. 10 pressure, yes. 10 Α. Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: And the Trinity car has 11 11 12 12 something called an angle valve on it. Okay. Now, let me get back to the Trinity car. Right? 13 13 The Trinity car was one of 14 14 A. All of the vinyl chloride cars 15 these DOT 105J300W cars. have angle valves on them. 15 The Trinity car's angle valve Right? 16 16 Q. was functioning properly, even after the 17 A. Yes. 17 Tank cars. derailment. 18 Q. 18 19 Ones with armor and insulation 19 Right? 20 and pressure relief valves. 20 MS. PETTY: Objection. 21 Right? 21 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: The angle -- the 22 MS. PETTY: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 vapor angle valve for sure was because 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: they were able to put a pressure gauge 24 24 25 on it. 25 And the Trinity car -- do you Page 23 Page 25 recognize these cars by their numbers? QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 2 Yes. They're reporting marks. 2 And you just said something That's how they're identified. 3 3 about the vapor angle valve. Okay. So the Trinity car is 4 Is that different from what I 4 Q. 5 TILX402025. 5 said, just the angle valve, or is it the same 6 Do you recognize it by that 6 thing? 7 number? 7 I just want to make sure we're That sounds right. talking about the same thing. 8 Α. 8 9 Okay. And it was, depending on 9 They're all the same type of Q. how you count, Car 26 or Car 28 in the train. 10 valves, but there are vapor valves and there 10 Right? 11 are liquid valves. 11 12 Α. I believe that's correct. 12 Okay. And so we're talking Okay. And as you said, it 13 about the vapor angle valve, so that's how 13 14 was -- it was on the eastern-most side of the I'll refer to it now. Is the vapor angle valve of the 15 derailment? 15 16 Α. That's correct. 16 Trinity car the valve that was used by the Okay. The Trinity car did not 17 shipper to load the car? 17 Q. 18 release any of its contents other than 18 MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. In 19 through its pressure relief valve, as it was 19 20 intended to do so. general purposes, when they load a 20 car, they have to use at least one 21 Right? 21 liquid line and the vapor line, but 22 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 22 MS. PETTY: Objection. 23 23 I'm not sure how the -- how they THE WITNESS: That's correct. 24 24 loaded the car. 25 25

	Б			
1	Page 26 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	1	Page 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	28
2	Q. Okay. So in this case you	2	Q. Trinity's car, because it had	
3	don't know specifically how that car was	3	been off to the side more than the other	
4	loaded?			
_		4	cars, had not been in any what's called pool	
5	A. Correct.	5	fire in the course of the East Palestine	
6	Q. But the angle valve was on	6	derailment.	
7	the Trinity car was still functioning, even	7	Right?	
8	after the car had been in a derailment.	8	MS. PETTY: Objection.	
9	Right?	9	THE WITNESS: It had fire	
10	<ol> <li>A. That vapor valve was still</li> </ol>	10	damage. I couldn't say it was in a	
11	operational, yes.	11	pool fire.	
12	<ul> <li>Q. And Jon Simpson and others that</li> </ul>	12	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	
13	were working with him were able to measure	13	Q. And let's just, you know,	
14	the car's temperature and pressure by using	14	clarify what a pool fire is.	
15	that angle valve.	15	Is a pool fire a pool of some	
16	Right?	16	material from a different car that collects	
17	MS. PETTY: Objection.	17	on the ground and then catches on fire?	
18	THE WITNESS: No.	18	MS. PETTY: Objection.	
19	They could get a pressure.	19	THE WITNESS: It is a pool of	
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	burning liquid on the ground, yes.	
	They couldn't get the temperature.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	21	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	
21				
22	Q. Okay. Well, there's a	22	Q. Okay. And some of the cars	
23	relationship between pressure and	23	were in pool fires for extended periods of	
24	temperature.	24	time, over a day.	
25	Isn't there?	25	Right?	
				_
	Page 27		Page 2	29
1	Page 27 A. Yes.	1	Page 2 A. Yes, for several hours.	29
1 2	= -	1 2		29
	A. Yes.		A. Yes, for several hours.	29
2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. In this case, though, they took</li></ul>	2	<ul><li>A. Yes, for several hours.</li><li>Q. But Trinity's car was not.</li><li>Right?</li></ul>	29
2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Yes, for several hours.</li><li>Q. But Trinity's car was not.</li><li>Right?</li><li>A. It was exposed to fire. It had</li></ul>	29
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it.	29
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes, for several hours.</li> <li>Q. But Trinity's car was not.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It had fire damage</li> </ul>	29
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems.	229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right?	229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form.	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement. Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And you know that from the NTSB	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car	229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was	229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal.	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal. Right?	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. That's how they leave the shipper's facility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. We got a	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. That's how they leave the shipper's facility.     Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. We got a pressure on the car of the 60 PSI	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. That's how they leave the shipper's facility.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. We got a pressure on the car of the 60 PSI after the fires were died down. There	29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. In this case, though, they took a pressure temperature I'm sorry, a pressure measurement.     Isn't it correct that the pressure measurement they took showed that the pressure inside the Trinity car was normal, just a normal pressure?     MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: It was 60 PSI. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. And you know that from the NTSB report that the cars are loaded around 60 PSI.     Right?     MS. PETTY: Objection.     THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:     Q. That's how they leave the shipper's facility.     Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, for several hours. Q. But Trinity's car was not. Right? A. It was exposed to fire. It had fire damage to it. Q. Okay. It had fire damage because it was near other cars that were having pool fires and other problems. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. But the but the Trinity car temperature, at all times that it was measured during the derailment and after, was normal. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. We got a pressure on the car of the 60 PSI	29

Page 30 Page 32 1 (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 1 marked 1 there. 2 foridentification.) 2 Do you see that the first car 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 3 in the column, first column, is the Trinity 4 Q. Well, all right. I'm going to 4 car? hand you what I'm marking as Exhibit 1. This 5 A. Yes. is the NTSB report. We'll be referring to 6 6 Q. And there are temperatures 7 this a number of times, so it's worth marking recorded for the Trinity car. 7 a fairly large document. 8 8 Right? Is the document I've handed to 9 9 Yes. Α. 10 you marked as Exhibit 1 of the 30(b)(6) 10 Q. And each of those temperatures 11 deposition entitled "The Hazardous Materials is 65 degrees or less. 11 12 Group Chair's Factual Report," the part of Right? 12 13 the NTSB report that you said previously you 13 MS. PETTY: Objection. 14 hadn'tfully reviewed? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. A. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 15 Yes. 15 And if you will -- if I could 16 Q. Is it fair to say that at every 16 Q. direct your attention to page 92 of 158. 17 17 point where the Trinity car's temperature was measured after the derailment, its Tell me when you're there. 18 19 A. 92? 19 temperature was a normal 65 degrees? MS. PETTY: Objection. 20 Q. Yes. 20 21 A. Okay. 21 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 22 And do you see that on page 92 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. Once we Q. 23 of page 100 -- of 158 of the NTSB report 23 started taking temperatures on the we've marked as Exhibit 1, there are tables 24 5th, yes. and graphs that show the measured temperature 25 Page 31 Page 33 of the different cars in the East Palestine QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 2 derailment? 2 And before the 5th, the --Norfolk Southern was not attempting to 3 Α. Yes. 3 Q. And you can see that in the remediate the immediate effects of the 4 first table, there are five tank cars where 5 5 derailment. temperatures were measured. 6 Right? 6 7 Right? 7 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. 8 8 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, beginning on 9 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: the -- on February 5th. 10 They were waiting for the 10 Q. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: situation to stabilize? 11 11 MS. PETTY: Objection. 12 The first of those is the -- is 12 THE WITNESS: There were still the Trinity car, right? TILX402025, right? 13 13 14 And it's also on the board, if 14 active fires. you need to see it --15 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 15 16 Yes, I can see it up there. 16 Q. Okav. Α. 17 -- up there, but you're welcome 17 Significant active fires that Q. Α. 18 to --18 prevented any intervention. Yeah, it's too small here. And there is one -- there is 19 Α. 19 Q. It is small. That's why I have 20 one measurement that's earlier than all the 20 Q. 21 this magnifying glass. But -- which 21 rest. It looks like it's at 16:00 hours. you're -- if you need it at any time, just 22 And then there's a space of time where the 22 23 say so. 23 temperature wasn't continually taken. 24 A. No, I can see it on the screen. 24 Do you know who took that first 25 Good. That's why I put it up 25 temperature of 65 degrees? Q.

	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. I don't know the individual.	1	A. Yes.
2	It would have been it would have been	2	Q. That's a normal temperature
3	personnel from SPSI.	3	because that's the temperature at which the
4	Q. As you sit here today, does	4	tanks are the cars are loaded.
5	Norfolk Southern know what temperature the	5	Right?
6	Trinity car was at on February 3rd or	6	MS. PETTY: Objection.
7	February 4th?	7	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
8	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	8	MS. BROZ: Objection. Form.
9	MS. PETTY: Objection.	9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: No.	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
11	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	11	Q. When was the first time that
12	<ul> <li>Q. And that's because nobody from</li> </ul>	12	someone was able to measure the pressure of
13	Norfolk Southern or its contractors measured	13	the Trinity car?
14	it on those days.	14	A. That would have been on
15	Right?	15	February 5th.
16	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	16	<ul> <li>Q. And the pressure was measured</li> </ul>
17	THE WITNESS: During the active	17	by Norfolk Southern's hired contractors.
18	fires, there was no possible way to	18	Right?
19	take any kind of temperature or get a	19	A. Individuals from SPSI, yes.
20	core temperature on those cars.	20	Q. Do you know who measured the
21	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	21	pressure of the Trinity car on the 5th? What
22	<ul><li>Q. Is that a yes to my answer</li></ul>	22	person?
23	(sic), that nobody from Norfolk Southern	23	A. I don't know the specific
24	measured the temperature of the Trinity car	24	individual, just it was SPSI personnel.
25	on February 3rd or February 4th?	25	Q. The NTSB report that we've been
	Page 35		Page 37
1	MS. PETTY: Objection.	1	speaking about discusses the assessment by
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	SRS of the damage to the tank cars beginning
3	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	3	on page 82 and going on to page 83.
4	Q. The first time that Norfolk	4	Would you would you turn to
5	Southern did measure the temperature, and	5	those pages, please?
6	every time afterwards, the Trinity car's	6	A. Okay.
7	temperature was normal.	7	Q. The bottom of page 82 of 158,
8	Right?	8	do you see the paragraph beginning with the
9	MS. PETTY: Objection.	9	words "SRS damage assessment"?
10	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	10	A. Yes.
11	THE WITNESS: It was	11	Q. It says, "The SRS damage
12	65 degrees, is what I was told, yes.	12	assessment of the VCM tank cars on the
13	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	13	morning of February 5th found two of the five
14	Q. Yes.	14	tank cars on the east end actively burning in
15	And that's a normal temperature	15	their protective housings. They found no
16	for a tank car.	16	evidence of mechanical breaching damage to
17	Right?	17	the VCM tank cars."
18	MS. PETTY: Objection.	18	We'll just stop at that one.
19	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	19	Does that confirm for you that
20	THE WITNESS: That will depend	20	as of February 5th, Norfolk Southern's
21	on the commodity.	21	contractors found no evidence that the VCM
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	22	tank cars had breached or released any of
23	Q. In this case, obviously we're	23	their contents?
24	talking about vinyl chloride.	24	MS. PETTY: Objection.
25	Right?	25	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.

Page 38 Page 40 1 THE WITNESS: At this point in QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 1 time, they had found no breaches in 2 2 Do you see that? 3 any tank cars. 3 A. I see that, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: What's a body bolster, if you 4 4 Q. 5 Okay. It goes on to say, 5 know? Q. "Crews attached a pressure gauge to 28 So the tank is a long cylinder. 6 6 Α. It is actually the frame of a tank car. So TILX402025" --7 7 on either end of the tank cars. A end to B 8 Let me stop there. That's the 9 end, there's what's called a bolster. Trinity car, right? 9 10 A. Yes. 10 Basically there's a -- it makes a saddle that -- "and found a tank pressure 11 that tank sits on and is welded to, and then Q. 11 12 of 60 PSI." 12 those body bolsters are what sits on the set of trucks that the railcar rolls on. Do you see that? 13 13 14 A. Yes. 14 Does the body bolster act like the foundation of a house? 15 Q. Was a tank pressure of 60 PSI 15 MS. PETTY: Objection. 16 for a vinyl chloride tank car a normal 16 17 pressure? 17 THE WITNESS: In a sense, yes. MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 18 18 19 MS. PETTY: Objection. 19 Q. It holds up the tank and allows THE WITNESS: Yes. the tank to be moved on a railcar? 20 20 21 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 21 It allows the tank car to sit 22 Do you see that the first of 22 on its set of trucks and roll on the rails, Q. 23 the sentence goes on to say that "SRS did not 23 ves. find any remarkable dents, scores or gouges 24 Q. Okay. Its primary objective is 25 on the VCM tank cars. Derailment damage supportive, right? It just tries to hold 25 Page 39 Page 41 included bent or twisted body bolsters," and things up, right? 1 then it goes on from there. 2 2 Α. It --3 Do you see that? 3 MS. PETTY: Objection. 4 4 THE WITNESS: It supports the Α. Yes. Do you agree with that 5 Q. 5 tank, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: statement, that there were no remarkable 6 6 dents, scores or gouges in the VCM tank cars, 7 7 Okay. Are you aware of any including the Trinity car? measurements of the Trinity tank car that 8 9 Α. There were no discernible ones. found that it had abnormally high pressure on 10 the -- during the derailment? During -- or I'm sorry, no --10 Q. No discernible dents in the the -- during the derailment or the Α. 11 tanks. These cars are jacketed so -management of the derailment? 12 12 13 Okay. So they came through 13 MS. PETTY: Objection to the physically very well from a derailment. 14 14 form. 15 Right? 15 THE WITNESS: There are no MS. PETTY: Objection. 16 measurements, to my knowledge, no. 16 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 17 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. Well, we just discussed one 18 18 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: measurement. That was 60 PSI. 19 19 20 And the only -- the only damage 20 Right? 21 that there was was -- it's reported as some 21 A. No measurements that indicated 22 of them had bent or twisted body bolsters. 22 overpressure. 23 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 23 Q. Okay. So all the measurements MS. PETTY: Objection. 24 24 that were taken, they were all normal? 25 25 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.

	Page 42		Page 44
1	MS. PETTY: Objection.	1	commend the companies who built and
2	THE WITNESS: All the measures	2	maintained those tank cars for how well they
3	taken on that car were all normal,	3	did perform, even when they were in a
4	yes.	4	derailment?
5	(Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 2 marked	5	MS. PETTY: Objection.
6	for identification.)	6	THE WITNESS: They are an
7	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	7	excellent specification tank car, yes.
8	Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you	8	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
9	another exhibit. Keep that one handy. We're	9	Q. And they performed just as they
10	not done with that, but I'm going to give you	10	were supposed to in a derailment.
11	a different one.	11	Right?
12	Marking as Exhibit 2 is an	12	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
13	e-mail dated February 14, 2023, from David	13	MS. PETTY: Objection.
14	Patten.	14	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
15	Do you see that?	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Okay. All right. I'm going to
17	Q. Do you know who David Patten	17	move along here.
18	is?	18	Were you on-site during the
19	A. I do.	19	derailment?
20	Q. And do you see that you were	20	MS. PETTY: Objection.
21	one of the recipients, Robert, Robert Wood?	21	THE WITNESS: I arrived on-site
22	Your name is on there?	22	about eleven o'clock on February 4th.
23	A. Yes.	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
24	Q. Who is David Patten?	24	Q. Okay. And were you there so
25	A. David Patten is a hazardous	25	you were there shortly after the derailment
_			
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Page 43 materials manager based out of Greenville,	1	Page 45 had occurred, the day after, and how long did
1 2		1 2	
	materials manager based out of Greenville,	_	had occurred, the day after, and how long did
2	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported	2	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date,
2	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you?	2 3	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the
2 3 4 5 6	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me.	2 3 4	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date,
2 3 4 5 6 7	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last	2 3 4 5 6 7	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars performed rather well considering how long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the cars involved?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars performed rather well considering how long they were exposed to fire."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the cars involved?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars performed rather well considering how long they were exposed to fire." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the cars involved?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars performed rather well considering how long they were exposed to fire."  Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the cars involved?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: There were cars
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars performed rather well considering how long they were exposed to fire."  Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the cars involved?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: There were cars more heavily damaged than others, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	materials manager based out of Greenville, South Carolina, for Norfolk Southern. Q. Okay. Did he report to you? A. Not directly. He reported directly to Paul Williams, who reports who reported to me. Q. Okay. Do you see the very last sentence of the second paragraph, he writes a sentence beginning with the word "VC tank cars"?  MR. FUKUMURA: What page again? THE WITNESS: Yes, in that second last sentence of the second paragraph?  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Correct. A. Yes. Q. He says, "VC tank cars performed rather well considering how long they were exposed to fire."  Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had occurred, the day after, and how long did you stay there?  A. I was there from 11 a.m. on the 4th, and I was can't be exact to the date, but I will somewhere up till around the 10th or 11th. I was back and forth several times, so  Q. Okay. But you spent a considerable amount of time then at the derailment site in managing the derailment or participating in the management?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. Did you, in the course of managing the derailed cars, formulate opinions that were different for each of the cars involved?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: There were cars

1		age 46	4	Page 48
1	same boat.		1	some concerns expressed by some Norfolk
2	Fair to say?		2	Southern personnel that something called
3	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.		3	polymerization was occurring in some of the
4	THE WITNESS: Not all cars had		4	cars.
5	sustained the same damage, no.		5	Right?
6	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:		6	A. That's what we believed was
7	Q. The Trinity car came through		7	happening, yes.
8	even better than the other tank cars.		8	Q. Okay. But that's not what you
9	Right?		9	believed was happening with the Trinity car.
10	MS. PETTY: Objection.		10	Right?
11	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.		11	MS. PETTY: Objection.
12	MS. BROZ: Objection.		12	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
13	THE WITNESS: Specific to vinyl		13	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
14	chloride cars, it had the least		14	Q. The Trinity car was stable?
15	damage.		15	A. That's correct.
16	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:		16	MS. PETTY: Objection.
17	Q. And after the Norfolk Southern		17	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
18	contractors had been able to evaluate the		18	Q. There's reference here to
19	Trinity car over a period of time, they		19	moving burning hopper cars away.
20	concluded that the car was stable.		20	Did Norfolk Southern hire
21	Right?		21	what's known in business as wrecker companies
22	MS. PETTY: Objection.		22	to come to the site?
23	THE WITNESS: That's correct.		23	A. There were three wrecking
24	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:		24	contractors there on behalf of Norfolk
25	Q. If you would go back to the		25	Southern.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Goddioni.
	P			
,		age 47	4	Page 49
1	document that we've marked previously as	age 47	1	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?
2	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.	age 47	2	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>
2	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.	age 47	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li></ul>
2 3 4	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.	age 47	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please. Tell me when you're there. A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the	age 47	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please. Tell me when you're there. A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following	age 47	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li><li>Right?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?	age 47	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please. Tell me when you're there. A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"? A. Yes.	age 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman. Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please. Tell me when you're there. A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Following that, SRS	age 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please. Tell me when you're there. A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper	age 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please. Tell me when you're there. A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman.</li> <li>Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail.</li> <li>Right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And Cranemasters?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And R.J. Corman. Right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And each of those companies,</li> <li>what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail.</li> <li>Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train cars.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the time of on February 3rd and 4th and 5th		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the time of on February 3rd and 4th and 5th and 6th, was stable?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train cars. Right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay. Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes. Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do. Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the time of on February 3rd and 4th and 5th and 6th, was stable?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. And Cranemasters, you might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the time of on February 3rd and 4th and 5th and 6th, was stable?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. And Cranemasters, you might guess from its name, uses cranes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the time of on February 3rd and 4th and 5th and 6th, was stable?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. And Cranemasters, you might guess from its name, uses cranes. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document that we've marked previously as Exhibit 1, on page 85, please.  Tell me when you're there.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see a paragraph in the middle of that page beginning "Following that"?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Following that, SRS crews assisted with moving burning hopper cars away from the east and so the crews could attempt to re-rail VCM car TILX402025 because the car was determined to be stable with a pressure of 60 PSIG."  Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Was it Norfolk Southern's understanding that the Trinity car, at the time of on February 3rd and 4th and 5th and 6th, was stable?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And the one was Hulcher? A. Correct. Q. And Cranemasters? A. Correct. Q. And R.J. Corman. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And each of those companies, what they do, they're the nature of their company is they move cars around when they derail. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. They have special equipment that they use to lift very heavy cars, train cars. Right? A. Yes. Q. And Cranemasters, you might guess from its name, uses cranes.

Page 50 Page 52 1 THE WITNESS: Yes, they use 1 and damaging the tank. 2 Mantis cranes. 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 3 If the bolster had been 4 And Hulcher and R.J. Corman, I 4 undamaged, would Norfolk Southern have 5 think they use something called a side 5 re-railed the Trinity car? loader; is that -- or something along those 6 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 6 MS. PETTY: Objection. 7 lines? 7 8 THE WITNESS: There's two 8 A. They use side booms. Q. Side booms, right. Side booms. 9 9 different things there. And they had -- all of those There could be certain damage 10 10 companies had their cranes and side booms and to a bolster that would prevent it 11 11 other equipment that they needed to move cars from being re-railed but would still 12 12 around for Norfolk Southern on the -- on the allow us to move it. 13 13 14 days before the vent and burn occurred. 14 If the bolster had not 15 Right? 15 sustained the damage that would have 16 MS. PETTY: Objection. 16 allowed NS to move the car, the car 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 would have been moved. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 18 18 19 And they in fact moved cars 19 Q. Who decided that the bolster around, right, to get them out of the way? 20 20 damage on the Trinity car prevented Norfolk 21 A. Yes. 21 Southern from moving the car out of the way? 22 Did any of those entities 22 That was a combination of Q. Α. attempt to move the Trinity car? 23 23 Hulcher personnel and NS mechanical. 24 Α. No. 24 Q. So I'm going to ask you a little more specifically because we've taken 25 Did anyone at Norfolk Southern 25 Q. Page 51 Page 53 or their contractors ask them to move the depositions of both of those entities now, 2 Trinity car? 2 and nobody has actually said that they made 3 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 3 that decision. 4 MS. PETTY: Objection. So if you know, who did make 4 THE WITNESS: There was 5 5 that decision? 6 walkaround done with Hulcher personnel 6 Geoff Craker. Α. 7 and Norfolk Southern mechanical 7 Q. Geoff Craker. personnel to see about moving the car. 8 8 For Norfolk Southern? 9 The damage to the bolsters 9 Yes. Α. 10 precluded that car from being able to Do you know who at Hulcher was 10 be hooked to with side booms or the 11 involved with that decision? 11 12 Mantis cranes to the bolsters. 12 I do not know. There was three 13 MR. FUKUMURA: Can you spell Hulcher personnel doing the walkaround, but I 14 Mantis crane? don't know them by name. 14 15 THE WITNESS: M-a-n-t-i-s-s Q. Did Geoff Craker make that 15 16 {sic}, I believe. 16 decision entirely on his own, or did he have 17 They were unable to hook to the a chain of command that he had to clear it 17 18 bolsters because of the twisting and 18 with? the damage to it. So the only way 19 19 Α. I'm sure he had a chain of they could have moved the car was to 20 command, but there would have been discussion 20 dig under and wrap their cable around 21 also with NS HAZMAT personnel, and NS HAZMAT the barrel of the tank and drag it. 22 personnel certainly wouldn't sign off on that 22 And our mechanical personnel 23 23 kind of move. 24 wouldn't allow that, and our HAZMAT And that's -- but that was your 24 Q. 25 personnel. Too much risk of twisting 25 group.

Page 54 Page 56 1 Right? Trinity car through its vapor angle valve? MS. PETTY: Objection. 2 Right. 2 Α. 3 Q. So did you get presented with 3 MS. BROZ: Objection. Form. this question while you were at the site, 4 THE WITNESS: No, they would 4 5 whether --5 have unloaded out of the liquid line. I did not. It would have been QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 6 Α. 6 broached with whoever was on site at the 7 Did anyone discuss whether to 7 try to unload the Trinity car through its 8 time. Probably Scott Gould. 8 Did anybody suggest repairing 9 liquid line? 9 the bolsters on the Norfolk Southern -- or on 10 10 Α. Not in the position the car was the Trinity car? in. It was too close in proximity to other 11 11 12 No, but that wouldn't even have things going on, the other cars that still Α. been an option where the car was at. had what we feel were polymerization problems 13 13 14 Did anyone else suggest other 14 going on. 15 options for ways that the Trinity car could 15 The only -- couldn't have got a have been moved out of the way rather than railcar there because of the derailment and 16 17 being blown up? 17 otherwise, and you couldn't get trucks in MS. PETTY: Objection. there to where that car was to unload it. 18 18 19 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 19 Q. So I want to unpack that a THE WITNESS: Just the way 20 20 little bit. 21 described, with wrapping the cable 21 The reason you -- the reason 22 around the barrel of the tank. 22 Norfolk Southern didn't attempt to unload the Trinity car through its liquid valve was that 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 23 it was too close to other cars in the -- in 24 Q. That's the only other option 24 that was considered? the wreck that were deemed to be not stable. 25 Page 55 Page 57 That was the only other option Is that right? 1 A. 1 brought to -- that the Hulcher said they 2 Α. That's correct. 2 3 could to move the tank. That was the only 3 Q. Cars that were on fire or had way they had. suffered more damage? 4 4 Did anyone discuss unloading That's correct. 5 Q. 5 Α. the Trinity car? 6 Q. All right. So it was Trinity's 6 physical location and space that caused 7 Α. That would have been the Norfolk Southern to decide not to try to use ultimate idea to do, to move the car, to get 8 8 it out of harm's way, was to unload it. 9 its vapor valve -- or its liquid valve? 9 Okay. But we discussed earlier 10 MS. PETTY: Objection. 10 the vapor angle valve of the Trinity car was MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 11 11 THE WITNESS: The location of 12 functional. 12 the car was the biggest deciding 13 Right? 13 14 The vapor valve was, but you 14 factor, yes, and the damage to the Α. can't unload through a vapor valve. bolster not allowing it to be moved. 15 15 16 Q. Why do you say that? QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 16 17 Because there's no liquid You also said that in order to Α. 17 18 against the bottom of the vapor valve. It's unload the Trinity car through its liquid in the vapor space of the car. You have to valve, you would have to have other railcar 19 unload out of a liquid line. or a series of trucks to receive the 20 20 Isn't it true that if the car 21 Q. 21 material. 22 carry -- the Trinity car had not been in a 22 Right? 23 train wreck and had been delivered to its 23 That's correct. Α. 24 intended destination, that the company that 24 And Norfolk Southern didn't 25 received that car would have unloaded the 25 have a way to bring another rail tank car to

1	Page 58 the scene because the tracks were currently	1	Page 60 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2	occupied with the wreck.	2	Q. And a BLEVE occurs when
3	Right?	3	there's the temperature and the pressure
4	MS. PETTY: Objection.	4	of a tank car gets too high.
5	THE WITNESS: That's correct.	5	Right?
	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:		<del>-</del>
6		6	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's referred to
7	Q. And I didn't understand why	7	
8	you why trucks were not available.	8	as a Boiling Liquid Expanding Vapor
9	MS. PETTY: Objection.	9	Explosion, and they occur when tanks
10	THE WITNESS: The proximity,	10	are exposed to extreme heat, and
11	you would have had to put personnel	11	pressure relief mechanisms can't keep
12	and trucks to unload the car as it	12	up with the increase in pressure in
13	set, plus the terrain where it was at.	13	the car.
14	It was off down a hill. It just	14	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
15	there was not a way to safely unload	15	<ul><li>Q. And I don't want to get into</li></ul>
16	that car.	16	this in great detail, but I think you've
17	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	17	already said that none of those things were
18	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Do you fault Trinity in</li></ul>	18	true about the Trinity car.
19	any way for those factors?	19	Right?
20	MS. PETTY: Objection.	20	MS. PETTY: Objection.
21	THE WITNESS: No.	21	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	22	not
23	Q. Those are just consequences of	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
24	it being in a train wreck.	24	Q. Well, we have discussed the
25	Right?	25	Trinity car's temperature, right, and it
1	Page 59 MS. PETTY: Objection.	1	Page 61 wasn't at a concerning temperature?
2	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2	Right?
3	THE WITNESS: That's correct.	3	MS. PETTY: Objection.
4	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	4	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Post-fire,
5	Q. Do you know what a BLEVE is?	5	once the fires had stopped, BLEVE was
6	Is that am I saying that right?	6	not a concern.
7	A. It's a BLEVE.	7	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
8	Q. BLEVE? Is that how you say it?	8	
9	•	_	•
10		9 10	for any of the cars?
	Q. And that's another potentially		MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
11	explosive event that can occur when you have	11	MS. PETTY: Objection.
1 7	pressurized liquids or gases.	12	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
12		40	
13	Right?	13	Q. For any of the VC tank cars?
13 14	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes.	14	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
13 14 15	Right? A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires.	14 15	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside
13 14 15 16	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes.  Q. Involved in fires.  And like the concern about	14 15 16	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope.
13 14 15 16 17	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes.  Q. Involved in fires.  And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE	14 15 16 17	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic
13 14 15 16 17 18	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was	14 15 16 17 18	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not
13 14 15 16 17	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was taking into account in how it managed the	14 15 16 17	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not because of BLEVE.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not because of BLEVE. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was taking into account in how it managed the derailment. Right?	14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not because of BLEVE.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was taking into account in how it managed the derailment.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not because of BLEVE. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was taking into account in how it managed the derailment. Right?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not because of BLEVE. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. You were worried about a
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right?  A. Involved in fires, yes. Q. Involved in fires. And like the concern about polymerization we discussed earlier, a BLEVE was another concern that Norfolk Southern was taking into account in how it managed the derailment. Right? MS. BROZ: Objection. Form.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: A catastrophic failure we worried about, but not because of BLEVE. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. You were worried about a catastrophic failure because of possible

	Page 62		Page 64
1	car?	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2	A. That's correct.	2	Q. And you don't quibble with
3	Q. Okay. Did you did you read	3	that.
4	the portion of the NTSB report where they	4	Do you?
5	examined samples from the various cars after	5	MS. PETTY: Objection.
6	the train wreck?	6	THE WITNESS: I don't quibble
7	A. Yes.	7	with any of the testing, no.
8	Q. And one of the things that they	8	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
9	were looking for was whether there was	9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Does that cause you to</li> </ul>
10	anything whether there's something called	10	understand that polymerization had not been
11	polyvinyl chloride.	11	occurring?
12	Right?	12	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
13	A. Correct.	13	MS. PETTY: Objection.
14	Q. And polyvinyl chloride, it's a	14	THE WITNESS: I understand
15	plastic material. I think most people are	15	that's what it indicates, but in a
16	familiar with it, right?	16	realtime emergency we have to deal
17	It's that white stuff that	17	with the facts we have on the ground.
18	household plumbing's used uses now.	18	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
19	MS. PETTY: Objection.	19	Q. Understood.
20	MS. BROZ: Objection. Form.	20	A. And we have to plan for the
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	worst.
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	22	Q. Understood.
23 24	Q. And if there had been	23	And I'm not suggesting
24 25	polymerization occurring in the in the cars, polyvinyl monomer would have been	24 25	otherwise, but I'm just asking you what it tells you after the fact.
23	cars, polyvinyi monomer would have been	23	tells you after the fact.
	<b>5</b>	1	<b>.</b>
1	Page 63	1	Page 65
1 2	converting into polyvinyl chloride.	1 2	And now that you have time to
2	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?	2	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells
2	converting into polyvinyl chloride.  Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about
2 3 4	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?
2	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product	2 3	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?
2 3 4 5 6	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is	2 3 4 5 6	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. What are the roles of I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah. And what the NTSB found was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were they were even the closest at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah. And what the NTSB found was none of the samples showed any evidence of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were they were even the closest at the time.  But this incident came in as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah. And what the NTSB found was none of the samples showed any evidence of polyvinyl chloride.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were they were even the closest at the time.  But this incident came in as a derailment with fire. They also house our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah. And what the NTSB found was none of the samples showed any evidence of polyvinyl chloride. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were they were even the closest at the time.  But this incident came in as a derailment with fire. They also house our firefighting equipment, and they're they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah. And what the NTSB found was none of the samples showed any evidence of polyvinyl chloride. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were they were even the closest at the time.  But this incident came in as a derailment with fire. They also house our firefighting equipment, and they're they have an industrial firefighting brigade.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	converting into polyvinyl chloride. Right?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The end product of polymerization of vinyl chloride is polyvinyl chloride, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Okay. So by looking at whether there was any polyvinyl chloride, that gives you some insight into whether there really had been any polymerization going on?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That was the contention, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. Yeah. And what the NTSB found was none of the samples showed any evidence of polyvinyl chloride. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And now that you have time to examine the situation and run tests, it tells you that though you were concerned about polymerization, it actually wasn't happening?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That's what the tests indicate, yes.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Okay. What are the roles of  I'm going to ask you about some of the contractors that were involved in assisting Norfolk Southern deal with the derailment.  The first one, SPSI, what was their involvement?  A. SPSI would have been they were the first contractor contacted. They're based out of Washington, PA, so they were they were even the closest at the time.  But this incident came in as a derailment with fire. They also house our firefighting equipment, and they're they

	Page 66		Page 68
1	rail industry and chemical industry.	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
2	And then ultimately when we	2	Q. I'm just asking whether anyone
3	find vinyl chloride was there, they would	3	else besides Norfolk Southern had any
4	have been there anyway because they're one	4	decision-making authority in whether to hire
5	they're a CHLOREP contractor.	5	those guys.
6	Q. Does SPSI assist Norfolk	6	MS. PETTY: Objection.
7	Southern in responding to train derailments?	7	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
8	A. Yes. Among other contractors,	8	THE WITNESS: Not for Norfolk
	The state of the s	9	Southern. It
9	yes.	_	
10	Q. But that's a big part of the	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
11	purpose of that company, right, is to assist	11	Q. It was
12	railroad companies when they have	12	A. We were the ones that contacted
13	derailments?	13	them, yes.
14	MS. PETTY: Objection.	14	Q. It was all Norfolk Southern?
15	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	15	A. Yes.
16	THE WITNESS: That is part of	16	MS. PETTY: Objection.
17	their business. They do quite a bit	17	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
18	of other stuff, too.	18	Q. Okay. And no none of the
19	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	19	car companies or other companies had any
20	Q. Has Norfolk Southern used	20	were even asked about whether those
21	SPS SPSI previously?	21	whether those companies should be hired to
22	A. For decades.	22	manage the derailment?
23	Q. Was another one of the	23	A. No.
24	contractors Norfolk Southern decided to bring	24	Q. Is it fair to say that Norfolk
25	into the management of the derailment a	25	Southern took the lead in managing the
	<del>-</del>		
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67 company called SRS?	1	Page 69 derailment?
1 2	company called SRS? A. Yes.	1 2	Page 69 derailment? MS. PETTY: Objection.
1 2 3	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that	1 2 3	Page 69 derailment? MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
1 2 3 4	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train	1 2 3 4	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the
1 2 3	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?	1 2 3	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 67  company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Company called SRS? A. Yes. Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments? A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor. Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	company called SRS? A. Yes. Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments? A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor. Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously? A. Yes. Q. Many times? A. Not as often as SPSI because	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?  A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 69  derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?  A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?  A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so  Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments.  Right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 19	company called SRS? A. Yes. Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments? A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor. Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously? A. Yes. Q. Many times? A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk Southern decide to hire and bring into the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?  A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so  Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk Southern decide to hire and bring into the management of the derailment SPSI and SRS?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That that's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?  A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so  Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk Southern decide to hire and bring into the management of the derailment SPSI and SRS?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That that's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 12 22	company called SRS? A. Yes. Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments? A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor. Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously? A. Yes. Q. Many times? A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk Southern decide to hire and bring into the management of the derailment SPSI and SRS? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site. Right? A. At the command post, yes. Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That that's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 23	company called SRS?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments?  A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor.  Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously?  A. Yes.  Q. Many times?  A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so  Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk Southern decide to hire and bring into the management of the derailment SPSI and SRS?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site.  Right?  A. At the command post, yes.  Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: That that's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. So that's why Norfolk Southern
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 12 22	company called SRS? A. Yes. Q. Is that another company that specializes in dealing with train derailments? A. They are known in with the railroads for train derailment. They specifically were brought in out of Texas because they're also another CHLOREP contractor. Q. Have they also worked for Norfolk Southern previously? A. Yes. Q. Many times? A. Not as often as SPSI because SRS is based out of Texas, and we don't really operate in Texas, so Q. Did anyone other than Norfolk Southern decide to hire and bring into the management of the derailment SPSI and SRS? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. MS. PETTY: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	derailment?  MS. PETTY: Objection. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. We took the lead in ultimately making the derailment go away, but everything that was done handling the derailment during the emergency was done through unified command.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. And the unified command is a group of interested parties physically present at the site. Right? A. At the command post, yes. Q. And but they don't necessarily have expertise in managing train derailments. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That that's correct.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:

1	Page 70 incident command how to how to manage the	1	Page 72 Southern made any attempts to strike that.
2	derailment.	2	During the derailment, the days
3	Right?	3	of the derailment, did Norfolk Southern make
4	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	4	any requests to Trinity for any documents,
5	THE WITNESS: Well, SPSI was	5	specifications, paperwork, anything about the
6	called before there ever was a unified	6	construction of the tank cars?
7	command.	7	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
8	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	8	MS. PETTY: Objection. Outside
9	Q. Okay.	9	the scope.
10	A. They were just simply the	10	THE WITNESS: No.
11	incident commander there on site.	11	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
12	Q. But those were the companies	12	Q. We talked a little bit about
13	that purported to have the expertise on what	13	the pressure relief device that's part of the
14	to do in a train derailment.	14	design of the 105J tank cars.
15	Right?	15	Right?
16	MS. PETTY: Objection.	16	A. Yes.
17	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	17	MS. PETTY: Objection.
18	THE WITNESS: Yes.	18	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:
19	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	19	Q. And you're are you aware
20	Q. Okay. And that's why Norfolk		•
21	•	20 21	that the NTSB tested the pressure relief
	Southern, and only Norfolk Southern, decided	22	device on the from the Trinity car?
22	to bring them into the situation?	23	A. Yes. Q. And the NTSB found, even after
23 24	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.		,
		24	the derailment, that the pressure release
25	MR. BRENZA: Okay. Why don't	25	device on the Trinity car was functioning
_	Page 71		Page 73
1	we take a break. We've been going	1	properly.
2	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.	2	properly. Right?
2	we take a break. We've been going about an hour. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going	2	properly. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is	2 3 4	properly. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: They found no
2 3 4 5	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.	2 3 4 5	properly. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.
2 3 4 5 6	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)	2 3 4 5 6	properly. Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it. MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back	2 3 4 5 6 7	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	properly.  Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record?  MS. BROZ: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you talked to anyone at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record?  MS. BROZ: Yes.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you talked to anyone at Trinity about the East Palestine derailment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it. MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk. Thank you. Thank you very much. MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record? VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record? MS. BROZ: Yes. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you talked to anyone at Trinity about the East Palestine derailment?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record?  MS. BROZ: Yes.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:19 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you talked to anyone at Trinity about the East Palestine derailment?  A. No.  Q. You also we also discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record?  MS. BROZ: Yes.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:19 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:19 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we take a break. We've been going about an hour.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:01 a.m.  (Off the record at 10:01 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 10:17 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:  Q. Mr. Wood, I just have a few more, and then I'm going to pass you to one of the other people that want to ask you questions.  A couple other areas first.  You said you did know something about the company Trinity.  Right?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you talked to anyone at Trinity about the East Palestine derailment?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They found no defects with it.  MR. BRENZA: Okay. I'm going to reserve the rest of my time. I have a little more time to ask you, but there may be some issues that come up from other questioning, so I'm going to pass you now to the next person who wants to talk.  Thank you. Thank you very much.  MS. BROZ: Want to go off the record?  VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the record?  MS. BROZ: Yes.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is currently 10:19 a.m.

Page 74 Page 76 1 currently 10:22 a.m. Exhibit 3? 1 2 (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 3 marked 2 Α. Correct. 3 for identification.) 3 Q. And you didn't review any **DIRECT EXAMINATION** additional deposition testimony in 4 5 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 5 preparation for answering questions about Exhibit A of Deposition Exhibit 3? 6 Good morning, Mr. Wood. My 6 name is Alycia Broz, and I represent Oxy 7 Α. Correct. 7 Vinyls. We met before in your individual 8 In preparing for your Q. deposition. It's good to see you back again deposition today, did you speak with anyone 9 from SRS or SPSI? 10 today. 10 I did not speak with them. I 11 Α. Good to see you. 11 Α. 12 All right. I'm going to hand 12 reviewed their depositions. Q. you what we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 3 And how about from ESI? In 13 13 14 and ask you to take a look at that. 14 preparing for your deposition today, did you MR. FUKUMURA: Can you make speak with anybody from ESI? 15 16 sure we get one? 16 A. No. 17 MS. BROZ: It's coming around. 17 Q. How about for Cranemasters or MR. FUKUMURA: Yep. Hulcher? Did you speak with them in 18 18 19 **QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:** preparation for your deposition exhibit today -- or your deposition today? 20 Mr. Wood, have you had a chance 20 Q. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 21 to look at what we've marked as Deposition 21 22 Exhibit 3? 22 THE WITNESS: No. 23 Α. Yes. 23 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 24 Q. Do you recognize this document? 24 Q. During the course of the --25 25 Yes. this litigation, did you attend any of the A. Page 75 Page 77 Q. deposition preparation sessions for any of 1 I want to turn to the last page of Deposition Exhibit 3 that's marked 2 the other Norfolk Southern witnesses? 2 3 Exhibit A. 3 Α. Are you there? 4 Q. Have we talked about everything 4 5 A. Yes. that you've done to prepare for your deposition today? 6 Are you prepared to testify or Q. 6 7 answer questions about the topics that are 7 A. Yes. listed in Deposition Exhibit A? 8 Q. I believe this morning you 8 9 MS. PETTY: Objection. 9 testified that you spoke with Meghan THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 Achimasi? 10 QUESTIONS BY MR. BROZ: Α. Yes. 11 11 12 Earlier today you testified 12 Q. And why did you speak with about what you did to prepare for your Ms. Achimasi in preparing for your deposition deposition today. 14 14 today? Did you do anything differently 15 15 Α. She had had conversations with to prepare for the topics that Oxy Vinyls Ms. Stegmann, a counterpart with Oxy who she 16 16 noticed in Exhibit A of Exhibit 3? deals with. Meghan is in our marketing 17 17 18 No. I don't think so. department, and she had had conversations, Α. 18 19 So you did not talk to anyone initiated some conversations, with Oxy on the Q. 19 20 else, other than the individuals that you 4th of February and then subsequently looped identified this morning? 21 me in on a conversation with Ms. Stegmann. 21 And when did she loop you in on 22 A. Correct. 22 23 Q. And you didn't review any 23 the conversation with Ms. Stegmann? 24 additional documents in preparation for 24 It would have been on the 25 answering questions about Exhibit A of 25 evening of the 4th.

Page 78 Page 80 1 Q. Of February? 1 personnel had been the initial 2 Of February, I'm sorry. 2 Chemtrac notifications that went Α. 3 Q. Let's break these down into two 3 through David Patten, who was not on 4 4 separate conversations then. site, so... 5 What did Ms. Achimasi say that 5 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: she spoke to Ms. Stegmann about on 6 All right. Can we be specific 6 February 4, 2023? when we're talking about these conversations, 7 7 since there are two "shes." so we're not 8 Well, her initial conversations 8 ambiguous as to which "she" we're referring 9 were to -- were part of notifications 9 10 about -- to customers whose cars were to? 10 11 involved in the derailment, just some of 11 Α. Yes, ma'am, I apologize. 12 their normal notification they do. That's Ms. Stegmann wanted to speak 12 13 how the first notifications are -- or the with somebody who was actually on site for an 13 update and relay those messages about --14 first conversations were about. 14 asking about a BLEVE model. 15 Q. Okav. Did she have more than 15 one conversation with Ms. Stegmann? 16 Q. Did Ms. Achimasi and 16 A. 17 Yes. 17 Ms. Stegmann speak about anything else on the Q. All right. So what was the second conversation? 18 18 19 second conversation about? 19 A. Just general site conditions, if there were any upset -- updates. 20 There was conversations between 20 Anything else? 21 Ms. Achimasi and Ms. Stegmann about some 21 Q. 22 concerns Oxy had about whether a BLEVE model 22 And she was given my phone --Α. had been done and whether the one-mile I'm sorry, Ms. Stegmann was given my phone 23 24 evacuation was sufficient. number. 24 Q. 25 Subsequent, I think Meghan gave 25 By Ms. Achimasi? Page 79 Page 81 Ms. Stegmann my phone number to reach out to By Ms. Achimasi, yes. 1 A. 2 me directly at the site. 2 Did anything else -- was anything else discussed on the second 3 Stegmann had tried to reach 3 out; I was in meetings with NTSB at the time. conversation? 4 4 5 5 And so the next conversation was when she Α. No. reached back out to Ms. Achimasi because she 6 Q. And then were these the only 6 two conversations that Ms. Stegmann had with 7 couldn't get in touch with me. Ms. Achimasi on February 4th of 2023? Okay. Let's break these down 8 8 9 so we don't get confused, if that's okay --9 Α. No. The next conversation 10 A. would have been about nine o'clock when she Okay. 10 -- and take it in parts and couldn't -- Ms. Stegmann could not get in 11 Q. touch with me directly. 12 pieces. 12 9 p.m.? 13 13 Q. Α. Okav. 14 Q. So the second conversation you 14 Α. I think it was about 9, yes. had with Ms. -- let's start that again. So Ms. -- because Ms. Stegmann 15 Q. 15 The second conversation that 16 could not get in touch with you, Ms. Stegmann 16 Ms. Stegmann had with Ms. Achimasi was about called back Ms. Achimasi? 17 17 whether the BLEVE model was prepared 18 Α. That's correct. 18 19 Q. Okay. What did they discuss on 19 properly. the 9 p.m. call on February 4th? 20 Correct? 20 Meghan reached out to me and 21 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 21 Α. got me looped into a conference call. 22 THE WITNESS: That was part of 22 23 it. She was -- she wanted more 23 Q. So the three of you were on a 24 site-direct information because the 24 conference call? 25 previous conversations with Oxy 25 Α. Yes.

Page 82 Page 84 1 Q. On 9 p.m. on February 4th? 1 The same things that were 2 I believe that's -- I believe 2 expressed about the BLEVE model and site Α. 3 that time's correct. 3 conditions and concerns about whether a 4 Q. 4 one-mile evacuation was sufficient. Okay. 5 A. Somewhere in that neighborhood. 5 Q. Did they discuss anything else? 6 Α. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. 6 In preparing for your 7 And then what did the three of 7 Q. deposition, did Ms. Achimasi relay any other 8 you discuss? 8 conversations she had with anyone else from 9 Well, the initial conversation 9 Oxy Vinyls between February 3rd and 10 was she was trying to get clarification about 11 the one-mile evacuation zone. And I February 6, 2023? 11 12 explained to her that that was -- the 12 Α. No. So we've talked about all the 13 one-mile evacuation is the -- recommended in 13 Q. 14 the DOT Emergency Response Guide when a tank 14 conversations that Ms. Achimasi has had with 15 car of vinyl chloride is involved in fire. anyone from Oxy Vinyls between February 3rd 15 Did you discuss anything else and February 6, 2023? Q. 16 16 17 on that call? 17 Α. Yes. Would have just been any 18 Q. I'm going to be doing a little 18 Α. 19 general site update at the time. Fires were 19 bit of cleanup from this morning's deposition, so I apologize if I'm jumping still ongoing. 20 Anything else? around a little bit. If you're confused at 21 Q. any time as to what I'm asking about, please 22 Well, I think the question was Α. asked again about the BLEVE model, but -- and 23 ask me. 23 one was subsequently done. 24 24 Α. Okay. Was anything else discussed 25 25 Okay. You understand that Q. Q. Page 83 Page 85 during that call? 1 TILX402025, GATX95098, OCPX80235, OCPX80179, 2 Α. I don't believe so. 2 and OCPX80370 were the five vinyl chloride 3 Q. Did Ms. Achimasi have any other railcars that were part of the derailment in conversations with Ms. Stegmann between East Palestine? 4 February 3rd and February 6, 2023? 5 5 A. That's correct. 6 A. No. 6 Q. Has Norfolk Southern produced 7 Q. Did you have any conversations, all of the temperature readings from the five 7 other than what we've discussed, with 8 vinyl chloride railcars that were taken by Ms. Achimasi between February 3rd and Norfolk Southern or its contractors between February 6, 2023? February 3rd and February 6, 2023? 10 10 Α. No. To my knowledge, all data has 11 11 12 MR. FUKUMURA: With anyone? 12 been provided. MS. BROZ: It's with 13 13 Has Norfolk Southern withheld 14 Ms. Achimasi. 14 from its production any temperature readings QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: of the five vinyl chloride railcars that were 15 16 Is that clear to you, Mr. Wood? 16 taken between February 3rd and February 6, Q. 17 A. 17 2023? Okay. Did Ms. Achimasi have 18 Q. A. 18 We have not. 19 any other conversa -- let me -- let me start 19 Q. And the same for the pressure that again. readings. Has Norfolk Southern produced all 20 of the pressure readings of the five vinyl 21 Did Ms. Achimasi speak with 22 Ms. Hart between February 3rd and February 6, chloride railcars that were taken by Norfolk 23 2023? Southern or its contractors between 24 A. Yes. 24 February 3rd and February 6, 2023? 25 And what did they discuss? Q. 25 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.

Page 86 Page 88 1 THE WITNESS: There was only 1 THE WITNESS: With the 2 pressure taken on one car, the TILX 2 exception of the statement about 3 car, and all that data has been 3 temperature measurements were tracked on the spreadsheet until 1 a.m. --4 provided. 4 5 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 5 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 6 6 Okay. What is inaccurate about And you have not withheld from your production any pressure readings that 7 that? 7 were taken from the five vinyl chloride 8 8 Α. -- on February 6th. We tracked temperatures all the railcars? 9 9 way up through the morning. 10 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 10 Do you know when you stopped THE WITNESS: We have not. 11 11 (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 4 marked 12 tracking temperatures in the morning? 12 for identification.) I would have to go back and 13 13 refer to the spreadsheets, the ultimate 14 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: spreadsheets, but I believe the temperatures 15 Q. Mr. Wood, I'm going to hand you what we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 4 and were taken all the way up till one o'clock. 16 16 17 ask you to take a look at that. 17 Q. On February 6th? On -- yes. In the afternoon. 18 Α. Yes. 18 Α. 19 Q. Do you recognize this document? 19 Q. Other than that, does this 20 accurately describe the process that was used 20 A. Yes. to take and record temperature readings of 21 Q. And what is it? the five vinyl chloride railcars? 22 It's an e-mail from Ron Wray. 22 Α. 23 Α. Yes. 23 To whom? Q. To Ruben Payan. He's with 24 24 A. With the exception -- I'm NTSB. He was the lead for NTSB. 25 sorry. With the exception there would have 25 Page 87 Page 89 Okay. And what is the date of 1 been shift change at 6 a.m., and those 1 Q. 2 numbers wouldn't have been relayed to me or 2 this e-mail? 3 Α. This is April 13th. Jon. They would have been relayed to Q. Of what year? 4 probably Scott Deutsch. 4 5 And when Scott Deutsch received 5 Α. 2023. Q. 6 This is also marked as Group D. those numbers after 6 a.m., would they have Q. 6 Exhibit 9, from the National Transportation 7 7 also been recorded on the same spreadsheet? Safety Board investigation hearing? 8 A. Yes. 8 9 Α. Yes. 9 Q. And did Scott Deutsch then I want you to read through the record the temperature from 6 a.m. until the 10 Q. 10 e-mail for me, if you would, please. end of the day on February 6, 2023? 11 11 I need these glasses. Until temperature readings 12 Α. 12 Out loud or just --13 were -- ceased to be taken leading up to the 13 14 Q. Just to yourself. 14 vent and burn. 15 Α. Okay. 15 Q. And Scott Deutsch is an 16 Q. I want to ask you some 16 employee of Norfolk Southern? questions about it. 17 A. Yes. 17 18 Okay. 18 Q. Did anyone other than Scott Α. Does the e-mail between Ron 19 Deutsch record temperatures between 6 a.m. on 19 Q. 20 Wray and Payan, Ruben, accurately describe February 6th up until the time of the vent 21 the process that was used to take and record and burn? 21 22 temperature readings from the five vinyl 22 A. I don't believe so, no. 23 chloride railcars between February 3rd and 23 Q. And is this, what we've marked 24 February 6, 2023? as Deposition Exhibit 4, accurate in that 25 MS. PETTY: Objection. 25 SPSI was the only -- let me try that again.

Γ				
		Page 90		Page 92
	1	What we've marked as Deposition	1	A. Yes.
	2	Exhibit 4, turning your attention back to	2	Q. And then the next car is the
	3	that, did only SPSI and its employees take	3	OCPX80235.
	4	temperature readings from the five vinyl	4	Is that right?
	5	chloride tank cars?	5	A. Yes.
	6	MS. PETTY: Objection.	6	Q. And that they registered a
	7	THE WITNESS: It was SPSI	7	temperature reading of 67 degrees Fahrenheit.
	8	employees who did the temperatures.	8	Is that right?
	9	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	9	A. Yes, that's what's shown.
	10	Q. And no one else took	10	Q. Then the next car is OCPX80179?
	11	temperatures from the cars?	11	A. Yes.
	12	A. Not to my knowledge, no.	12	Q. And they registered a
	13	(Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 5 marked	13	temperature reading of 85 degrees Fahrenheit.
	14	for identification.)	14	Is that correct?
	15	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	15	A. Yes.
	16	Q. Mr. Wood, I've handed you what	16	Q. And the next car is GATX095098.
	17	we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 5 and ask	17	Correct?
	18	you to look through that.	18	A. Correct.
	19	A. Okay.	19	Q. And the temperature reading of
	20	Q. Have you seen this document	20	60 degrees Farenheit at three different
	21	before?	21	places in the jacket.
	22	A. I have not.	22	Is that right?
	23	Q. I will represent to you that it	23	A. Yes.
	24	was produced by SPSI in this litigation.	24	Q. And this was all on February 5,
	25	Okay?	25	<b>2023.</b>
- 1				
		Page 91		Page 93
	1	Page 91 A. Okay.	1	Page 93  Is that correct?
	1 2		1 2	
		A. Okay.		Is that correct?
	2	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom	2	Is that correct?  A. Correct.
	2	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI	2	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the
	2 3 4	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747.	2 3 4	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.
	2 3 4 5	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that?
	2 3 4 5 6	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there?	2 3 4 5 6	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got. Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got. Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.? A. Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got. Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And then they took another
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.  Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?  A. Yes.  Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct. Q. And that the TILX402025 was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got. Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.  Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?  A. Yes.  Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct. Q. And that the TILX402025 was the eastern-most vinyl chloride railcar.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got. Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. And that was 3:30 p.m.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct. Q. And that the TILX402025 was the eastern-most vinyl chloride railcar.  Correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.  Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?  A. Yes.  Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct. Q. And that the TILX402025 was the eastern-most vinyl chloride railcar.  Correct? A. Correct. Q. And SPSI registered a 60 PSI	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.  Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?  A. Yes.  Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was 3:30 p.m.  Is that right?  A. Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct. Q. And that the TILX402025 was the eastern-most vinyl chloride railcar.  Correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.  Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?  A. Yes.  Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was 3:30 p.m.  Is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And then a temperature reading
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. Q. Let's turn to the bottom right-hand corner, the Bates number, SPSI 001747. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. And you see that the five vinyl chloride railcars that we've been talking about today are listed on this piece of paper.  Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And it says that the vinyl chloride cars are listed from east to west, at the very top there. A. Correct. Q. And that the TILX402025 was the eastern-most vinyl chloride railcar.  Correct? A. Correct. Q. And SPSI registered a 60 PSI pressure gauge reading at 12:30 p.m. on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then the last car is the OCPX80370.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And it says they took a temperature reading of 135 degrees Fahrenheit at 14:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes, that was the temperature from the from the tank shell they got.  Q. And 14:30 is 2:30 p.m.?  A. Yes.  Q. And then they took another temperature reading of 138 degrees Fahrenheit at 15:30 on February 5th.  Is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was 3:30 p.m.  Is that right?  A. Yes.

1	Page 94		Page 96
1	Is that right?	1	one.
2	A. That's what's listed, yes.	2	Let me know when you've had a
3	Q. And that's 4:30 p.m.?	3	chance to look at the document.
4	A. Correct.	4	A. Okay.
5	Q. And then after the parens, it	5	Q. Okay. Mr. Wood, would you
6	says two other holes in the jackets, they	6	please identify this document for us?
7	took temperature readings of 100 degrees	7	A. This is an e-mail from myself
8	Fahrenheit.	8	to Helen Hart with some attachments.
9	Do you see that?	9	Q. And what is the date of the
10	A. I see that.	10	e-mail?
11	Q. And that was on February 5th at	11	A. February 6th.
12	4:30 p.m.?	12	Q. And you're responding to an
13	A. Yes.	13	e-mail that Helen wrote to you and others
14	Q. Did Norfolk Southern ever	14	also on February 6th.
15	record those two temperature readings of	15	Is that right?
16	100 degrees Fahrenheit on OCPX80370?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. No.	17	Q. And one of the attachments to
18	Q. And why not?	18	those e-mail is a spreadsheet.
19	A. The temperature that was	19	Is that right?
20	transmitted to us was the 135s and the 138s	20	A. It appears to be two
21	from the open section of the jacket where	21	spreadsheets.
22	they had true access. They knew they were	22	Q. Let's talk about the first
23	getting the temperature from the tank.	23	spreadsheet. And I believe it's called Tank
24	Q. Were the 100-degree temperature	24	Car Pressures by the Hour.
25	readings transmitted to you?	25	Do you see that?
	Page 95		
1	The state of the s	1	Page 97
1	A. No.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree	2	A. Yes.  Q. Is that actually tank car
2 3	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk	2 3	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour?
2 3 4	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern?	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No.	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet
2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree temperature readings is today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are contained in the attachment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree temperature readings is today? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are contained in the attachment? A. They don't appear to be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree temperature readings is today? A. Yes. Q. You can set that document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are contained in the attachment? A. They don't appear to be. Q. They look accurate to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree temperature readings is today? A. Yes. Q. You can set that document aside.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are contained in the attachment? A. They don't appear to be. Q. They look accurate to you? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree temperature readings is today? A. Yes. Q. You can set that document aside. (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 6 marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are contained in the attachment? A. They don't appear to be. Q. They look accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. And it's hard to see, I know, but would you agree with me that between 16:00 on February 4th and 05:00 on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Were the 100 temperature degree readings transferred to anyone at Norfolk Southern? A. No. Q. When was the first time that you became aware of the 100-degree temperature readings on OCPX80370? A. From this document. Q. Today? A. Yes. Q. And you're answering as the corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? A. Yes. Q. So the first time that Norfolk Southern became aware of these 100-degree temperature readings is today? A. Yes. Q. You can set that document aside.  (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Is that actually tank car temperatures by the hour? A. That is correct. Q. And you sent that spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th. Is that right? A. According to this e-mail, yes. Q. And was this the spreadsheet that you were maintaining on the ground at East Palestine where you were recording the temperature measurements taken by SPSI? A. Yes. Q. Before sending this e-mail to Ms. Hart on February 6th, did you change any of the temperature readings that are contained in the attachment? A. They don't appear to be. Q. They look accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. And it's hard to see, I know, but would you agree with me that between

	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes.
2	<ul><li>Q. And that would be between</li></ul>	2	Q. And you and I just want to
3	4 p.m. Eastern on February 5th and 5 a.m.	3	confirm before we get to that.
4	Eastern on February 6th?	4	You were a member of the
5	A. Yes.	5	hazardous materials committee?
6	Q. And it looks like Norfolk	6	A. This particular group with
7	Southern recorded temperatures at the top of	7	Q. Yes.
8	each hour.	8	A. Yes.
9	Is that accurate?	9	Q. And your name is actually shown
10	A. Yes, it was right around that	10	on page 5 of 158.
11	time. Not necessarily exact.	11	Is that correct?
12	Q. Okay. You can set that aside.	12	A. Should be, yes. Let me go
13	(Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 7 marked	13	confirm the page.
14	for identification.)	14	Yes.
15	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	15	Q. As a member of the hazardous
16	Q. Mr. Wood, I've handed you what	16	materials group?
17	we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 7.	17	A. Yes.
18	Do you recognize this document?	18	Q. And you had a chance to review
19	A. Yes.	19	this report before it was issued to the
20	Q. And what is it?	20	public?
21	A. This is a graph of temperature	21	MS. PETTY: Objection.
22	data that was shown at the NTSB hearing in	22	THE WITNESS: I did.
23	June of 2023.	23	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
24	Q. Is it marked as NTSB Group	24	Q. And you could make any
25	Exhibit D, 32?	25	corrections that you wanted to?
1			
1	Page 99	1	Page 101 MS_PETTY: Objection
1 2	A. Yes.	1 2	MS. PETTY: Objection.
2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And the cover page of this</li></ul>	2	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that	2	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern	2 3 4	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Let's go back to Table 12,
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway.	2	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern	2 3 4 5	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart.	2 3 4 5 6	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway.  Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was not there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB? MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway.  Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was not there. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure why.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was not there. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. And can you turn back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure why. It should have been. All that data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was not there. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. And can you turn back to Deposition Exhibit 1?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure why. It should have been. All that data was there. If they got sent a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was not there. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. And can you turn back to Deposition Exhibit 1? And I want you to turn back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure why. It should have been. All that data was there. If they got sent a different version of the spreadsheet,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And the cover page of this document, which is NS-CA-1622488, says that this data was provided by Norfolk Southern Railway. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. If we turn to the actual chart. And this chart represents that no data was provided between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m., roughly, on February 6th. Is that correct? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what it shows. Do not know why that data was not there. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. And can you turn back to Deposition Exhibit 1? And I want you to turn back to page 92 of 158.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Let's go back to Table 12, page 92 of 158. A. Yes. Q. And you also see that there are no temperature readings between 1 a.m. on February 6th and 7 a.m. on 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th. Is that correct? A. I see that, yes. Q. Why didn't Norfolk Southern provide temperature readings it took between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB? MS. PETTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure why. It should have been. All that data was there. If they got sent a different version of the spreadsheet, an earlier version, I cannot explain.

Page 102 Page 104 1 readings between 1 a.m. on February 5th and 1 Α. Yes. 2 7 a.m. on February 6th to the NTSB prior to 2 And we're going to focus on Q. 3 this report being issued? 3 Topic Number 7 now. MS. PETTY: Objection. 4 4 Α. Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: I know as of 5 Q. Give you a chance to read that. Α. 6 today, everything's been provided. 6 Yes. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 7 Okay. Can we have an 7 Q. I'm not asking as of today. understanding that all of the questions on 8 8 I'm asking as of the date of this report. this topic will be for the time period 9 9 between February 3rd and February 8, 2023? 10 A. I am not sure by the date of 10 Α. Yes. this report. 11 11 12 And you prepared to answer 12 Q. Keeping in mind that time Q. 13 questions about the temperature readings that period, did a representative from Oxy Vinyls 13 attend any of the formal meetings between 14 were taken prior to being deposed today? Norfolk Southern and unified command? Yes. 15 Α. 15 Q. MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 16 And you did not determine 16 17 whether this information was provided to the 17 THE WITNESS: There were a lot NTSB prior to the date of this report? 18 of folks in the command post. I know 19 Α. I recorded the data in the 19 Oxy personnel, once they arrived on site, were present at the command 20 spreadsheet up until 5 a.m. that morning. 20 21 How that information didn't get translated 21 post. 22 immediately to NTSB, I can't say. 22 The number of people and who And in fact, you sent that 23 exactly was in a meeting, I couldn't 23 24 spreadsheet to Ms. Hart on February 6th? 24 say. MS. PETTY: Objection. 25 25 Page 103 Page 105 THE WITNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 1 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 2 Do you have any specific 2 3 Q. So Ms. Hart and others at 3 recollection of Oxy Vinyls attending any of Norfolk Southern had a copy of the the formal meetings between Norfolk Southern spreadsheet with all of the data in it as of and unified command? 5 5 February 6th? 6 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 6 7 MS. PETTY: Objection. 7 THE WITNESS: Well, the THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 meetings were not between Norfolk 8 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 9 Southern -- Norfolk Southern was part 9 Q. You can set that aside. 10 of unified command, and we were --10 Can you turn to what we've Norfolk Southern was present at those. 11 11 12 marked -- let me think here. Your exhibit all of those meetings. 12 13 notice. What did we mark your exhibit QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 13 14 notice? Exhibit 3. 14 And was Oxy Vinyls present at 15 any of those meetings? 15 Can you turn to Exhibit 3, 16 please? 16 They were present at the Well, okay. 17 command post. I can't say what meetings they 17 A. Okay. sit in on and what meetings they didn't. I 18 Q. do not know. This was a very large group of 19 Α. Sorry. 19 Are you there? individuals. 20 Q. 20 Yes, I'm sorry. 21 Α. 21 Was Oxy Vinyls ever present at That's okay. There's a lot of 22 22 any meeting with unified command? Q. paper flying around. 23 Α. I cannot say. And you're testifying as the 24 And if you could turn to 24 25 corporate representative of Norfolk Southern? 25 Exhibit A.

	Page 406		Down 100
1	Page 106 A. Yes.	1	Page 108 THE WITNESS: Correct.
2	Q. And no one from Norfolk	2	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
3	Southern knows whether anyone from Oxy Vinyls	3	Q. Between the time that the
4	attended any of the meetings with unified	4	pressure relief devices activated and the
5	command?	5	time that they let's strike that.
6	A. That's correct.	6	Between February 3rd and
7	Q. Did a representative from Oxy	7	February 6, 2023, did Norfolk Southern
8	Vinyls attend any of the formal meetings	8	believe that the vinyl chloride pressure
9	between Norfolk Southern and the incident	9	relief devices were not operating properly?
10	commander?	10	MS. PETTY: Objection.
11	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	11	THE WITNESS: When the PRDs
12	THE WITNESS: No.	12	activated, which I don't believe the
13	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	13	first ones activated until after
14	Q. Did a representative from Oxy	14	midnight into the 4th, I don't have
15	Vinyls attend any formal meetings between	15	the exact time, but they appeared to
16	Norfolk Southern and the US or the Ohio EPA?	16	be operating properly.
17	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	17	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
18	MS. PETTY: Objection.	18	Q. So Norfolk Southern believed as
19	THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of	19	long as the PRDs were activating, they were
20	any.	20	operating properly?
21	MS. BROZ: We've been going	21	MS. PETTY: Objection.
22	about an hour. If we could take a	22	THE WITNESS: All we could tell
23	break so I could look at my questions.	23	is they were operating.
24	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going	24	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
25	off the video record. The time is	25	Q. And is it the function of a PRD
	Page 107		Page 109
1	currently 11 a.m.	1	to go off or to activate when a railcar is
2	currently 11 a.m. (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)	1 2	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?
2 3	currently 11 a.m. (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back	3	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4	currently 11 a.m. (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is	3 4	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure
2 3 4 5	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.	3 4 5	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate
2 3 4 5 6	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	3 4 5 6	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess
2 3 4 5 6 7	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again	3 4 5 6 7	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.	3 4 5 6 7 8	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were operating. That's all I could all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were operating. That's all I could all I could say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. At some point in time, all five	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were operating. That's all I could all I could say.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. At some point in time, all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were operating. That's all I could all I could say.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Should they have been doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. At some point in time, all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were operating. That's all I could all I could say.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Should they have been doing something different?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	currently 11 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:00 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:12 a.m.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Mr. Wood, I want to talk again about the five vinyl chloride railcars.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. So I'm jumping around. I'm just trying to tell you where I'm going.  At some point in time between  February 3rd and February 6, 2023, the pressure relief devices in the five vinyl chloride railcars activated.  Is that correct?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: Correct.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. At some point in time, all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to go off or to activate when a railcar is heated up or the pressure increases?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: The pressure relief device is designed to activate at a set pressure to vent excess pressure and then reclose.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. And all five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices vented excess pressure at some point between February 3rd and February 6, 2023?  A. They all activated.  Q. And when they were activating, were they operating properly?  MS. PETTY: Objection.  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  THE WITNESS: They were operating. That's all I could all I could say.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Should they have been doing

1	Page 110 THE WITNESS: They should open	1	Page 112 THE WITNESS: Mainly for four
2	under excess pressure. Now, whether	2	of them.
3	they opened at the right pressure or	3	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
4	anything else, I can't say. Just can	4	Q. So we're excluding the TILX
5	say they operated.	5	car?
6	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	6	MS. PETTY: Objection.
7	Q. Between February 3rd and	7	THE WITNESS: Correct.
8	February 6, 2023, did Norfolk Southern	8	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
9	believe that any of the pressure relief	9	Q. And was the only malfunction
10	devices were not functioning properly?	10	that Norfolk Southern believed was happening
11	A. There came a time these	11	with respect to the pressure relief devices
12	devices, the ones we could see, all had lazy	12	was that the PRDs were being clogged up by
13	fires burning from them, because we would	13	polymerization?
14	expect under fire conditions the O-rings to	14	MS. PETTY: Objection.
15	be damaged. So they wouldn't completely seal	15	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
16	back up after long discharge, specifically	16	THE WITNESS: That was one of
17	with this product when it burns.	17	the possibilities we believed, yes.
18	And there came a point in time	18	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
19	that those fires snuffed out, which led us to	19	Q. Did Norfolk Southern believe
20	believe that the ports had clogged up.	20	that there were any other mechanical failures
21	Q. The ports of what?	21	of the pressure relief devices of the five
22	A. Of the PR the pressure	22	of the four vinyl chloride railcars?
23	relief device.	23	MS. PETTY: Objection.
24	Q. So once the fires went out, it	24	THE WITNESS: Don't know from
25	was Norfolk Southern's belief that the	25	what we knew at the time, but there
			mat no mion at mo mino, but more
4	Page 111	4	Page 113
1	pressure relief devices were no longer	1	was a loud noise from one of the cars
2	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?	2	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.
2 3	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the	2	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
2 3 4	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.	2 3 4	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that?
2 3 4 5	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl	2 3 4 5	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll
2 3 4 5 6	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?	2 3 4 5 6	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number
2 3 4 5 6 7	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the lazy fires go out. These were not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization was gumming up the PRD themselves?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the lazy fires go out. These were not open PRDs at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization was gumming up the PRD themselves? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the lazy fires go out. These were not open PRDs at the time.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization was gumming up the PRD themselves? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the lazy fires go out. These were not open PRDs at the time.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Was that for all five vinyl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization was gumming up the PRD themselves? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what we believed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the lazy fires go out. These were not open PRDs at the time.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization was gumming up the PRD themselves? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what we believed. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pressure relief devices were no longer functioning properly?  A. It was one of the possibilities.  Q. Was that for all five vinyl chloride railcars?  A. Four, mainly, but we couldn't rule out the possibility in any of them.  Q. So it's Norfolk Southern's testimony that at least four of the five vinyl chloride railcars' pressure relief devices stopped activating properly when the fires were snuffed out?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: No. We believed polymerization was going on that was clogging up the PRDs that made the lazy fires go out. These were not open PRDs at the time.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:  Q. Was that for all five vinyl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was a loud noise from one of the cars when the PRD went off.  QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Q. Which car was that? A. Should have been the I'll have to refresh my memory of the car number that discharged for an hour post-fire. Q. The OCPX80179? A. Yeah. When it went off, there was a loud banging sound. Q. And you believe that loud banging sound came from the PRD? A. We didn't know. It but it coincided with the activation of that PRD. Q. So setting aside the TILX car, Norfolk Southern believed that it was possible that the four PRDs were not activating properly because polymerization was gumming up the PRD themselves? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: That's what we believed.

Page 114 Page 116 railcars' PRDs were not operating properly contained in what we've marked as Deposition 2 for any other reason other than the potential 2 Exhibit 1? 3 polymerization? 3 Α. That's the NTSB report, yes. So the answer to my question is 4 MS. PETTY: Objection. 4 Q. 5 THE WITNESS: We felt certain 5 yes? 6 6 that the components were damaged due Α. Yes. 7 to the fire. 7 MS. PETTY: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 8 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 8 And what evidence did you have 9 Earlier this morning you talked 9 about the decision to hire SRS and SPSI. that the components were damaged due to the 10 Do you recall that? fire? 11 11 12 Just teardown of the valves Yes. Α. 12 A. after the fact. Q. Who -- what person from Norfolk 13 13 Southern made the decision to hire SRS? 14 Q. I'm talking between 14 15 February 3rd and February 6, 2023. What 15 The initial contact with them? 16 evidence did Norfolk Southern have that the SRS contacted Dave Schoendorfer. So David 16 17 components of the PRDs were damaged due to 17 Schoendorfer from Norfolk Southern. 18 the fire? 18 Okay. How about for SPSI? Q. 19 Α. We do not have evidence. It's 19 Α. Scott Deutsch would have been 20 just the type of damage we would expect in 20 the initial call to them. 21 fire situations. 21 Q. Before hiring SPSI, did 22 Between February 3rd and Mr. Deutsch or anyone from Norfolk Southern Q. 23 February 6, 2023, did Norfolk Southern have ask SPSI if they had expertise in determining any other evidence that the PRDs in the four if vinyl chloride -- if vinyl chloride 24 monomer was polymerizing? vinyl chloride railcars were not operating Page 115 Page 117 properly? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 1 1 2 Α. No. 2 MS. PETTY: Objection. 3 Q. Okay. How about after 3 THE WITNESS: No. February 6, 2023? What evidence does Norfolk QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Southern have that the PRDs in the four vinyl 5 Are you aware of anyone from Norfolk Southern telling unified command 6 chloride railcars were not operating 6 prior to the vent and burn that Norfolk 7 properly? Well, even from the NTSB Southern did not know whether SPSI had 8 8 9 report, there was damage to O-rings, again, 9 experience in determining whether vinyl 10 what we would expect in fire situations. chloride monomer was polymerizing? 10 There was a PRD that was jammed MS. PETTY: Objection. 11 11 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 12 that they never could get to activate up 12 13 to -- they raised the pressure to 275 PSI, MS. PETTY: Assumes facts. 13 14 and the valve still wouldn't open. And 14 THE WITNESS: No, but they knew 15 they -- for safety reasons, they wouldn't that SPSI and SRS were both CHLOREP 15 16 extend past that. 16 certified contractors, level 3. 17 Q. So all of the evidence that --17 (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 8 marked Α. And then one was damaged so bad 18 for identification.) 18 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 19 that it --19 Q. I'm going to hand you what 20 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut 20 we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 8. And 21 you off. you don't have to read the whole thing, I 22 A. -- couldn't be tested. 23 Q. So all of the evidence that 23 promise. 24 Norfolk Southern has after February 6, 2023, 24 A. Okay. 25 that the PRDs were not operating properly is 25 It's a third-party complaint Q.

Page 118 Page 120 that was filed by Norfolk Southern against 1 Α. Yes. Oxy Vinyls and other defendants. 2 2 Q. And that was on that same call? 3 Okay? 3 Α. Yes. Okay. Yes. 4 A. 4 Q. Who was that individual from 5 Q. All right. Can you turn to 5 Oxy Vinyls? page 20 of the complaint? Α. I do not know. 6 6 7 Yes. 7 Q. And what did Norfolk Southern Α. And to paragraph 93? 8 Q. 8 say in response to that statement? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 9 Α. 9 Yes. MS. PETTY: Objection. 10 Q. Do you see that first sentence 10 11 there where it says, "On a subsequent call, THE WITNESS: I don't know that 11 an Oxy Vinyls senior vice president of 12 there was anything said in response to 13 manufacturing who was not at the scene stated 13 14 that polymerization was not occurring"? QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 14 15 Α. Yes. 15 Q. The call just end? 16 Q. Do you know what Norfolk 16 Α. No, I -- I'm sure there were 17 Southern -- how Norfolk Southern responded to 17 conversations had. I don't know exactly how this statement by the Oxy Vinyls senior vice the conversation ended. 18 19 president? 19 Q. Okay. And let me turn your 20 attention to what we've marked as Deposition 20 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: The conversations 21 Exhibit 3, please. 22 between -- would have been SPSI and, I 22 Α. Okay. Turn to Tab 15, and review that believe, Scott Gould and Jon Simpson. 23 23 Q. I don't know that anything was -- that 24 24 for me, please. 25 that was ever questioned. 25 Α. Yeah. Page 119 Page 121 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: Yes. 1 1 2 Did Scott Gould or Jon Simpson 2 Q. And in preparation for your deposition today, you spoke with both 3 say anything in response to this statement? 3 I don't believe to the Mr. Simpson and Mr. Gould. 4 Α. 5 5 individual, no. Is that correct? 6 6 A. Q. How -- what was next said Correct. 7 during that conversation? 7 Q. And did you ask them about the Well, the first -- the conversations they had with Oxy Vinyls in 8 8 preparation for Topic 15? 9 conversation that -- with any discussion 9 10 about the material not polymerizing, there 10 Α. Yes. 11 was somebody else in the room from Oxy, I And they weren't -- they were 11 Q. not able to tell you what happened after the 12 can't say who they were, said that it could 13 polymerize under exposure to excessive heat, vice president -- senior vice president of 14 and if it got contamination -- I think manufacturing from Oxy Vinyls said no 15 specifically rust was mentioned. polymerization was happening on the call that 15 16 But I don't know that there was 16 took place? 17 any feedback specific to the not polym -- not 17 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 18 polymerizing. 18 THE WITNESS: All that was Q. Okay. And it's your testimony discussed, we talked about, was the 19 19 20 that on this conversation referenced in discussions regarding polymerization. 20 21 paragraph 33 where Oxy Vinyls' senior vice That's the extent of my discussions 21 22 president of manufacturing said that 22 with them. 23 polymerization was not occurring, that 23 QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ: 24 someone else on the call from Oxy Vinyls 24 And they didn't tell you what 25 stated that it could be polymerizing? 25 they said in response to the senior vice

	Page 122		Page 124
1	president's comment?	1	pretty known figures based on pressure
2	MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2	cars.
3	MS. PETTY: Objection.	3	Generally, like a PRD is going
4	THE WITNESS: I believe any of	4	to be set somewhere around 33 percent
5	the back-and-forth was between the	5	of the burst pressure of the car.
6	CHLOREP contractors and them that Jon	6	It's not exact, but give or take. So
7	and Scott were merely present at	7	those are fairly known.
8	the during the call.	8	The problem is, that's for a
9	QUESTIONS BY MS. BROZ:	9	pristine tank car, not after one's
10	Q. And they were present during	10	been involved in a derailment.
11	that communication?	11	QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:
12		12	
13		13	Q. Did anybody at Norfolk Southern
1	•		attempt to do any calculations about what the
14	said?	14	burst pressure and corresponding temperature
15	MS. PETTY: Objection.	15	would be on these five vinyl chloride cars?
16	THE WITNESS: Outside of the	16	MS. PETTY: Objection.
17	polymerization discussion, no, I do	17	THE WITNESS: No.
18	not.	18	QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:
19	MS. BROZ: I am going to end my	19	Q. I wanted to also ask you if
20	questioning here, but if I have any	20	you wouldn't mind turning to Exhibit 4.
21	follow-up questions, then I will come	21	A. Okay.
22	back on the record.	22	Q. And there is a line, it looks
23	THE WITNESS: Okay.	23	like, about oh, I would say, 10 or 12
24	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going	24	lines. It says, "SPSI's temperature readings
25	off the video record. The time is	25	were relayed by phone or text to SPSI, to
	Page 123		Page 125
1	Page 123 currently 11:29 a.m.	1	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered
1 2		1 2	=
1	currently 11:29 a.m.		Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered
2	currently 11:29 a.m. (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)	2	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for
2 3	currently 11:29 a.m. (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back	2 3	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."
2 3 4	currently 11:29 a.m. (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is	2 3 4	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5	currently 11:29 a.m. (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.	2 3 4 5	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	currently 11:29 a.m. (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m. DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was
2 3 4 5 6 7	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:	2 3 4 5 6 7	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the five vinyl chloride cars would be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.  Do I have that correctly?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the five vinyl chloride cars would be?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.  Do I have that correctly?  A. Yes.  MR. FARCAS: Okay. Nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the five vinyl chloride cars would be?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.  Do I have that correctly?  A. Yes.  MR. FARCAS: Okay. Nothing further. Thank you. I'm done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the five vinyl chloride cars would be?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: There is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.  Do I have that correctly?  A. Yes.  MR. FARCAS: Okay. Nothing further. Thank you. I'm done.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the five vinyl chloride cars would be?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: There is a general rule of thumb for tank cars,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did  Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.  Do I have that correctly?  A. Yes.  MR. FARCAS: Okay. Nothing further. Thank you. I'm done.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the video record. The time is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	currently 11:29 a.m.  (Off the record at 11:29 a.m.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the video record. The time is currently 11:32 a.m.  DIRECT EXAMINATION  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My name is Tudor Farcas, and I represent the plaintiffs in this matter.  How are you?  A. Good afternoon. Fine.  Q. I wanted to ask and I only have a few questions.  First I wanted to ask, did  Norfolk Southern, or anybody at Norfolk Southern, ever inquire what the burst pressure and corresponding temperature of the five vinyl chloride cars would be?  MR. FUKUMURA: Objection.  MS. PETTY: Objection.  THE WITNESS: There is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Robert Wood or Jon Simpson, who then entered those readings onto a spreadsheet for tracking purposes."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Yes.  Q. I wanted to ask you, did was there only one spreadsheet, or did Mr. Simpson also have a spreadsheet and you had a spreadsheet on your computer, or was there only one single document maintained?  MS. PETTY: Objection to the form.  THE WITNESS: One spreadsheet.  QUESTIONS BY MR. FARCAS:  Q. And both you and Mr. Simpson were entering temperatures into that spreadsheet.  Do I have that correctly?  A. Yes.  MR. FARCAS: Okay. Nothing further. Thank you. I'm done.  VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going

Page 126 Page 128 1 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back with Union Pacific Railroad. 1 2 on the video record. The time is 2 Okay. So testimony today is 3 currently 11:35 a.m. 3 that Norfolk Southern did not have direct communication with a Pat Student regarding **DIRECT EXAMINATION** 4 5 QUESTIONS BY MS. COLLIER: 5 the five VCM cars? MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 6 6 Good afternoon, Mr. Wood. My THE WITNESS: That's correct. 7 name is Sydne Collier, and I represent 7 General -- GATX Corporation and General 8 QUESTIONS BY MS. COLLIER: American Marks Company. 9 9 What about is -- are you aware 10 what information, if any, Pat Student would A few, quick questions for you, 10 have conveyed, whether to SPSI or SRS, 11 still focused, of course, on the five vinyl 12 chloride cars that we've been discussing. concerning the five VCM cars? Did Norfolk Southern consult MS. PETTY: Objection. 13 13 THE WITNESS: More than likely, 14 with a Bob Gold regarding those five VCM tank 14 it would have been with regards to 15 cars? 15 16 I believe -- if I remember 16 polymerization. Α. 17 correctly, I think either SRS or SPSI reached 17 QUESTIONS BY MS. COLLIER: 18 out to him. Q. But -- and -- but you, NS, are 18 19 Q. Did NS have any direct contact 19 not aware of exactly what information was 20 with Bob Gold? 20 conveved? MS. PETTY: Objection. 21 Α. I do not believe so. 21 THE WITNESS: No, I am not. 22 Do you recall -- does --22 Q. 23 from Bob Gold discussing either with SPSI or 23 MS. COLLIER: Mr. Wood, I 24 SRS, was that information communicated believe that's it for me. Thank you 24 25 between those two parties then relayed to NS? 25 for your time. Page 127 Page 129 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. THE WITNESS: Okay. 1 1 2 THE WITNESS: I believe it 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going 3 probably was at the local, with 3 off the video record. The time is 4 whoever from NS they might have been 4 currently 11:38 a.m. dealing with, Scott Gould or Scott 5 (Off the record at 11:38 a.m.) 5 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back 6 Deutsch. 6 7 QUESTIONS BY MS. COLLIER: 7 on the video record. The time is 8 currently 11:39 a.m. 8 Q. What information did Bob Gold provide to SPSI or SRS? 9 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 9 10 A. I'm not sure. 10 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 11 You, as a corporate 11 Mr. Wood, would you pull out 12 representative of Norfolk Southern, are not Exhibit 1 again? It's the NTSB --12 13 sure what information Bob Gold would have 13 Α. Yes. 14 conveyed regarding these five VCM cars? 14 Q. -- Hazardous Materials Group MS. PETTY: Objection. factual report. 15 15 16 THE WITNESS: I am not. 16 Α. QUESTIONS BY MS. COLLIER: 17 And turn to page 94, please. 17 Q. Okay. What about Pat Student? 18 Are you there? 18 Q. 19 Same question, did NS consult with a Pat Yes. 19 Α. 20 Student regarding the five VCM tank cars? Now, you were asked some 20 Q. I believe the same applies. I questions about the role that SPSI and SRS 21 21 22 mean, I know who Pat Student is. played by other counsel. I want to just 22 23 Q. Pat Student -- well, who is Pat 23 follow up a little bit on that. 24 Student? Do you see at the top of 24 He's a former HAZMAT officer 25 page 94 of Exhibit 1 there's a discussion 25 Α.

Page 130 Page 132 beginning in the second sentence with the QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 1 2 words "the IC"? 2 Q. Okay. And it was a choice. 3 A. Yes. 3 Right? 4 Q. And IC stands for incident 4 MS. PETTY: Objection. 5 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. command. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 6 Right? 6 7 Yes. Or incident commander. 7 Α. Q. If you look at the next The sentence says, "The IC told sentence, it says, "These discussions also 8 Q. 8 NTSB investigators that none of those present revolved around the need to vent and burn all 9 9 10 at this meeting objected to conducting the five vinyl chloride tank cars as opposed to 10 11 vent and burn based on the information that iust one or two." 11 12 was presented and the perceived BLEVE hazard Do you see that? 12 13 identified by Norfolk Southern, SPSI and 13 Yes. Α. 14 SRS." 14 Do you recall that there was a time in the management of the East Palestine 15 Do you see that? 15 derailment when the plan was only to vent and Yes. 16 Α. Is that accurate, to your burn one or two of the vinyl tank cars? 17 Q. 17 MS. PETTY: Objection. 18 understanding? 18 19 I wouldn't have referred to it 19 THE WITNESS: There were 20 as a BLEVE. I would have called it a 20 discussions about how many cars needed catastrophic tank car failure, but, yes, 21 to be vent and burned. We were 22 that's correct. 22 originally going to move the TILX car. QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 23 But the -- but the meeting 23 Q. 24 that's being described is one where Norfolk The Trinity car? 24 Q. 25 Southern and SPSI and SRS are presenting 25 The Trinity car. Α. Page 131 Page 133 information to the incident commander about The ultimate decision come down 1 2 what they perceive to be the existing risks 2 after consultation with all of the ER and the need for the vent and burn operation? 3 contractors. And specific to the demolition 3 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. folks and the proximities of the cars --4 4 MS. PETTY: Objection. 5 5 Q. Okay. THE WITNESS: That's correct. 6 6 A. -- required that they all be 7 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 7 done. 8 Q. And the vent and burn 8 Q. So one of the cars that operation, just to be clear, is -- was a originally was not going to be part of the 9 10 procedure where explosives were intentionally vent and burn was the Trinity car. 10 affixed to the vinyl chloride cars and the Right? 11 12 vinyl chloride cars were detonated. 12 Α. That's correct. And then if you look at the 13 Right? 13 sentence reading further into the paragraph, 14 That's not exactly the case. it says, "SPSI and SRS argued that a safety There are shape charges put at specific 15 points on the car, vapor space and liquid concern could ensue over the effects venting 17 phase, to facilitate a controlled burn of the and burning fewer tank cars might have on the 17 18 product. remaining tank cars." 18 19 Do you see that? 19 Q. Okay. But it's an intentional 20 choice that Norfolk Southern and the incident 20 A. Yes. Is that accurate, again, to 21 command made to destroy these cars in a 21 Q. 22 controlled way? 22 your recollection? 23 MS. PETTY: Objection. 23 Yes. They worried about the 24 THE WITNESS: It was the effects of the proximity and the radiant heat 25 decision of unified command, yes. generated from the other cars causing worse

Page 134 Page 136 What I want to ask you -- what problems -- causing more damage to the other 1 2 cars. 2 I want to ask you doesn't have to do with And one of the cars they were 3 3 exactly who Amy Miles is, so you should be able to still answer these questions. concerned about that would receive this sort 4 5 of collateral damage was the Trinity car. 5 Do you see that on the Right? 6 second -- well, the page ending in 394, at 6 7:17, Alan Shaw writes a text that says, 7 That's correct. Α. 7 MS. PETTY: Objection. "Another view of the wreck. These are the 8 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 9 cars we blew." 9 10 Q. And so instead of allowing 10 Do you see that? 11 fewer cars to be vented and burned, they 11 Α. I see that. 12 decided to vent and burn the Trinity car as 12 And then Amy Miles responded, Q. "Great. They held up long enough for us to 13 well because it would have been damaged by 13 take controlled action." 14 the venting and burning fewer than all of 14 Right? Do you see that? 15 them? 15 16 MS. PETTY: Objection. 16 Yes. Α. THE WITNESS: It was a safety 17 17 Q. And then Alan Shaw, if you go to the very bottom of the page, he says, "We concern that -- the feeling was if 18 18 19 they didn't do all five, they could 19 expected" -- "We expect to have the track set off a chain reaction in the cars back in service by 11 a.m. tomorrow." 20 20 they didn't vent and burn that might Do you see that? 21 21 re -- might lead to an uncontrolled 22 22 Α. Yes. And then if you go to the next release as opposed to a controlled 23 23 Q. page, he says, "That beats my initial 24 release. estimate by about 36 hours." 25 (Wood 30(b)(6) Exhibit 9 marked Page 135 Page 137 for identification.) Do you see that? 1 1 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: 2 A. Yes. 2 3 Q. I'm going to hand you what I'm 3 Q. And whoever Amy Miles is, she going to mark as -- what are we up to, says, "Great news. Congrats. Kudos to the 4 Exhibit 9? 5 5 team." 6 Exhibit 9 is a printout of a 6 Do you see that? set of text communications between Alan Shaw 7 7 A. Yes. and Amy Miles dated, looks like, February 6th 8 Is it true that by venting and Q. 8 9 of 2023. burning all five vinyl tank cars, Norfolk Do you see that? Southern was able to reopen its rail line 10 10 Uh-huh, yes. sooner than it originally had expected it Α. 11 And February 6, 2023, was the 12 Q. 12 would have to wait? 13 day of the vent and burn. MS. PETTY: Objection. 13 MR. FUKUMURA: Objection. 14 Right? 14 MS. PETTY: Outside the scope. 15 Α. That's correct. 15 And Alan Shaw is the CEO of THE WITNESS: The vent and burn 16 O. 16 Norfolk Southern. 17 brought a safe end to problems we 17 Right? 18 thought existed at the site, but there 18 That's correct. was still other work to be done. 19 Α. 19 Who is Amy Miles, if you know? 20 20 QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA: Q. I'm not sure. I'm going to And my question was, did the 21 Α. 21 22 have to see by the text content. 22 vent and burn of all five tank cars allow the 23 I apologize, but I'm not sure train rails to reopen earlier than Norfolk who Amy Miles is. Southern originally thought they would have 24 Okay. Very well. 25 to wait? 25

1	Page 138 MS. PETTY: Objection.	Page 140  1 MS. PETTY: Nothing further
2	<del>-</del>	from Norfolk Southern.
3	•	3 MR. BRENZA: All right. It's a
2		4 wrap.
5	•	5 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
6		6 off the video record. The time is
7	. , , ,	
	. ,	,
8	0, 0	8 (Deposition concluded at 11:58 a.m.)
9	0 0	9
10	•	10
11		11
12	, ,	12
13	, ,	13
14		14
15	•	15
16	, 0	16
17	•	17
18	B the reopening of the tracks would occur	18
19	36 hours earlier than he thought they would.	19
20	Right?	20
21	MS. PETTY: Objection.	21
22	THE WITNESS: Estimated. It's	22
23	an estimate.	23
24	QUESTIONS BY MR. BRENZA:	24
25	Q. And you don't have any reason	25
	Page 139	Page 141
1		1 1 CERTIFICATE
2		2 I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered 2 Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime
3	•	3 Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do 3 hereby certify that prior to the commencement
2		4 of the examination, Robert Wood, was duly
5		<ul><li>4 sworn by me to testify to the truth, the</li><li>5 whole truth and nothing but the truth.</li></ul>
6		5 6 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the
7		6 7 testimony as taken stenographically by and
، ا		before me at the time, place and on the date 7 8 hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my
	•	ability. 8 9
10		I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am
11	• •	nor counsel of any of the parties to this
12		10 11 action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and
13	•	11 12 that I am not financially interested in the
	, ,	action. 12 13
14		14 13
15	•	16 16 CARRIE A. CAMPBELL,
16	•	14 NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter 17 Certified Realtime Reporter
17	,	15 California Certified Shorthand 18 Reporter #13921
18	9	16 Missouri Certified Court Reporter #859 19 Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter
19	0 0	17 #084-004229
20		20 Texas Certified Shorthand Reporter #9328 18 Kansas Certified Court Reporter #1715
21	,	21 New Jersey Certified Court Reporter
22	,	19 #30XI00242600 20 22 Louisiana Certified Court Reporter
23		21 #2021012 22 23 Notary Public
24		23 Dated: February 28, 2024
25	currently 11:58 a.m.	24 24 25 25

	Page 142					Page 144
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1				
2				E	RRATA	
3	Please read your deposition over	2				
4	carefully and make any necessary corrections.	3	PAGE	LINE	CHANGE	
	You should state the reason in the	4				
5		-				
6	appropriate space on the errata sheet for any	5				
7	corrections that are made.	6				
8	After doing so, please sign the	7				
9	errata sheet and date it. You are signing	8				
		9				
10	same subject to the changes you have noted on	10				
11	the errata sheet, which will be attached to	11				
12	your deposition.	12				
13	It is imperative that you return					
14	the original errata sheet to the deposing	13				
15	attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt	14				
		15				
16	of the deposition transcript by you. If you	16				
17	fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	17				
18	be deemed to be accurate and may be used in	18				
19	court.	19				
20		20				
21						
		21				
22		22				
23		23				
24		24				
25		25				
	D 440					
1	Page 143	1				Page 145
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	1				Page 145
2		•		 LAV	 WYER'S NOTES	Page 145
2	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	2				Page 145
2	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT  I,, do	•	PAGE			Page 145
2 3 4	I,	2	PAGE			Page 145
2	I,, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct	2 3 4	PAGE			Page 145
2 3 4 5	I,	2 3 4 5	PAGE			Page 145
2 3 4 5	I,	2 3 4 5 6		LINE		
2 3 4 5	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7		LINE		
2 3 4 5	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		LINE		
2 3 4 5	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		LINE		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		LINE		